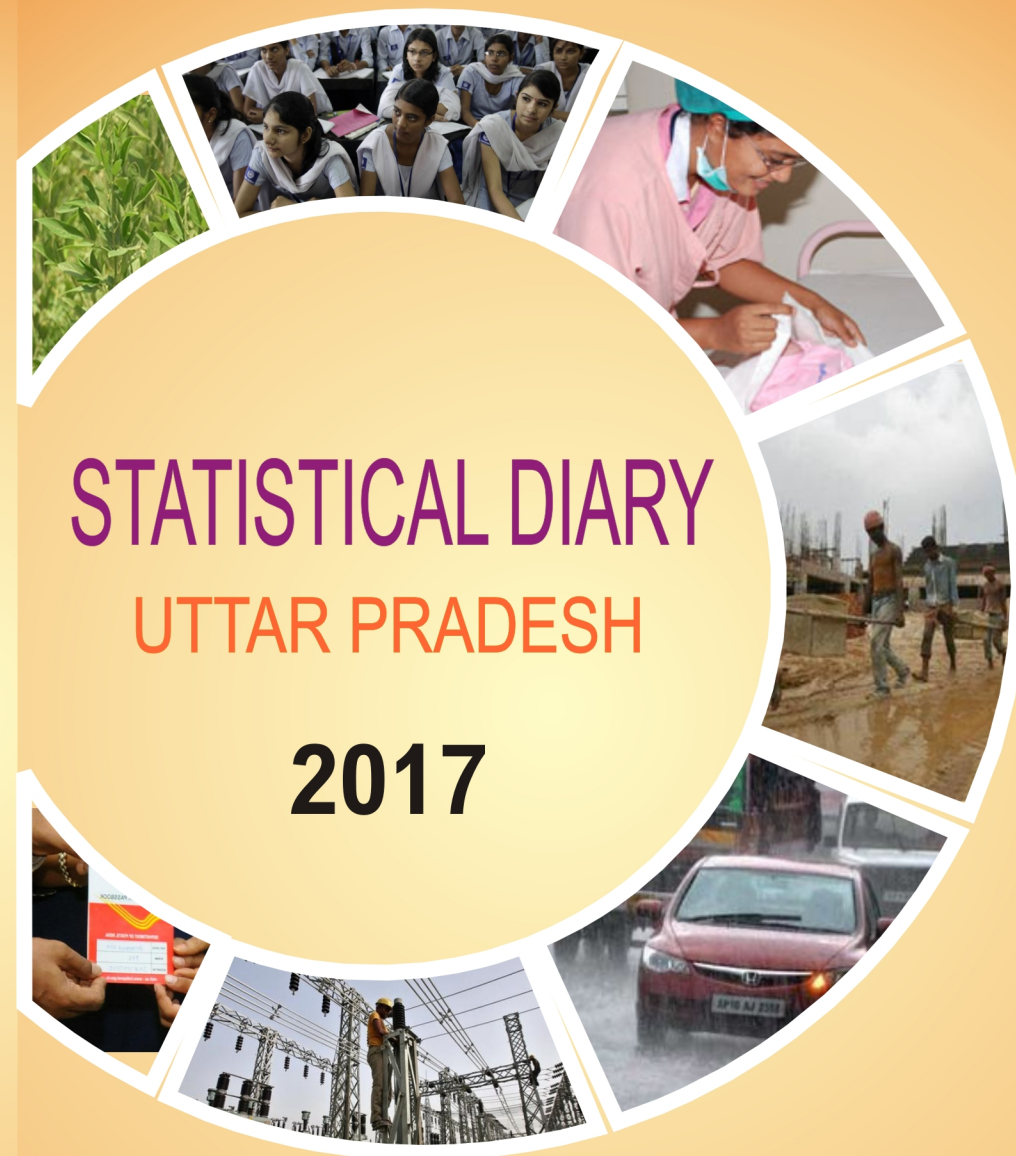




Economics & Statistics Division
State Planning Institute
Planning Department, Uttar Pradesh
website-<http://updes.up.nic.in>

STATISTICAL DIARY UTTAR PRADESH 2017



Economic & Statistics Division
State Planning Institute
Planning Department, Uttar Pradesh
website-<http://updes.up.nic.in>

STATISTICAL DIARY

UTTAR PRADESH
2017



ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
STATE PLANNING INSTITUTE
PLANNING DEPARTMENT, UTTAR PRADESH
<http://updes.up.nic.in>

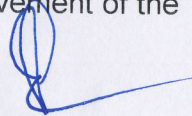
Foreword

“Statistical Diary, U.P.” is an excellent compilation of the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, U.P. The Statistical Diary, U.P. 2017 is the 50th issue of the series.

The publication provides the latest data regarding the development of the State in the socio-economic sectors. In this publication the published state and national level data have been obtained from the respective departments/agencies of the State Government and Government of India respectively. To facilitate the comparative study of the State most of the tables of the publication contain data for the past years also. Explanatory notes regarding limitations of the published data have been provided at the end of the publication.

I would like to express my gratitude to the members of the sub-committee of "Statistical Diary", organised under the U.P. Statistical Co-ordination Committee and also to the concerned departments of the Central Government for their co-operation in bringing out this issue within stipulated time.

I am sure that this issue will be of immense use to the policy makers, administrators, planners, economists, academicians, social scientists and researchers. Suggestions from the users for further improvement of the publication will be most appreciated.



(Sanjiv Saran)
Addl Chief Secretary
Planning Department
Govt. of U.P.

Lucknow
Dated: Dec. 14, 2017

Preface

"Statistical Diary, U.P." is an excellent publication of Economics and Statistics Division (ESD) of Planning Department, Government of Uttar Pradesh. It is being published annually since 1968. Statistical Diary, U.P. 2017 is the 50th issue of the series.

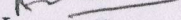
The publication provides the state/district level important available latest data in 152 tables regarding geographical situation and development of the State in the socio-economic sectors. The state and national level data published in statistical diary have been obtained from the concerned departments/organisations of the State and Central Governments. Source of the data has been quoted at the end of each table. Some graphs/charts have been provided in the publication based on an important data.

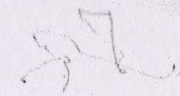
The data published there in have been approved by the members of the Coordination Subcommittee of Statistical Diary organised under the U.P. Statistical Co-ordination Committee.

I would like to express my gratitude to the members of the sub-committee of "Statistical Diary" and also the concerned departments/organisations of the Central Government for their co-operation in bringing out this issue.

I am sure that this issue will be very useful to the policy makers, administrators, planners, economists, academicians and researchers. Suggestions from the users for further improvement of the publication are most welcome.

Lucknow:
Dated: Dec. 04, 2017


(Ashok Kumar Panwar)
Director



OFFICERS & STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH

THE PUBLICATION

1. SHRI ASHOK KUMAR PANWAR Director
2. SHRI ARVIND KUMAR PANDEY Addl. Director
3. SHRI RAM AVTAR Addl. Director (ADMIN.)

Guidance and Supervision

1. SHRI VIKRAMADITYA PANDEY Jt. Director
2. SHRI JITENDRA YADAV Dy. Director
3. SHRI JAIDEEP SINGH Eco. & Stat. Officer
4. SMT MEENAKSHI SRIVASTAVA Addl. Stat. Officer (In-charge)

Scrutiny work

1. SMT BEENA SINGH Addl. Stat. Officer
2. SHRI Y. P. SINGH Addl. Stat. Officer
3. SMT NIDHI RASTOGI Addl. Stat. Officer
4. SHRI RAJBALI Addl. Stat. Officer
5. SMT GEETANJALI Asst. Stat. Officer
6. SHRI NIJANAND SINGH Asst. Stat. Officer
7. SMT KIRAN KUMARI Asst. Stat. Officer

Manuscript work

1. Dr. MANJU DIKSHIT Addl. Stat. Officer
-

CONTENTS

S.No.	Items	Page
1.	List of Chapters	i
2.	List of Tables	ii-ix
3.	Conversion Factors	x
4.	Map, Graph/Charts	xi-xxiii
5.	Tables	1-359
6.	Explanatory Notes	360- 367
7.	Telephone Numbers	368-375
8.	E-mail Address	376-380

Chapters List

Chapter No.	Description	Page
0.	U.P. at a glance	1-14
1.	Area and Population	15-103
2.	State Income	104-118
3.	Revenue and Expenditure	119-128
4.	Rainfall and Temperature	129-132
5.	Agriculture	133-199
6.	Animal Husbandry	200-202
7.	Fisheries	203
8.	State Forest	204-205
9.	Institutional Finance	206-213
10.	Co-operation	214-217
11.	Joint stock companies	218-228
12.	Labour, Employment and Training	229-238
13.	Industry	239-251
14.	Electricity	252-261
15.	Education	262-276
16.	Public Health	277-287
17.	Transport and communication	288-295
18.	Prices	296-300
19.	National savings	301
20.	Economic census	302-310
21.	Planning	311-323
22.	Entertainment	324
23.	Social services	325-329
24.	Miscellaneous	330-359

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
0.	U.P. at a glance	1-14
1. Area and Population		
1.01	Decennial growth of population	15
1.02	Area and population of different States of Indian Union, 2011	16-17
1.03	Percentage decennial growth of Population in different states of Indian Union	18-19
1.04	Economic classification of population of U.P., 2011	20-23
1.05	Annual estimates of population of U.P. and India as on 1st ,October.	24
1.06	Population of U.P. in different Age groups 2011	25
1.07	District-wise and religion-wise population of U.P. 2011	26-33
1.08	District-wise Area, Density and total Population in U.P.	34-37
1.09	District-wise total Population and Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P. 2011	38-53
1.10	Major religion-wise population in U.P. and India 2011	54
1.11	Distribution of population in different regions of U.P., 2011	55
1.12	District-wise number of Tehsils, C.D. Blocks, populated Villages and Towns in U.P.	56-59
1.13	Towns and Villages, classified in U.P. according to the population 2011	60
1.14	Distribution of population by languages in U.P. 2001	61
1.15	List of cities/towns having population 1.0 lakh and more in U.P. 2011	62-63
1.16	Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State, 2011	64-81
1.17	District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011	82-91
1.18	District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001	92-103
2. State Income		
2.01	Total and per capita State Income of U.P.	104
2.02	Index numbers of State Income	105
2.03	Percentage distribution of total state income by industrial origin (at 2011-12 Prices)	106

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
2.04	Percentage distribution of total state income by Industrial origin (at current Prices)	107
2.05	Annual rate of Growth of income in different Industrial Sectors (at 2011-12 Prices)	108
2.06	District-wise per capita net Income (at 2011-12 prices)	109-112
2.07	District-wise per capita net Income (at current prices)	113-116
2.08	State-wise per capita estimated Income (at current prices)	117
2.09	Annual Growth rate of Income in major States of India	118
3. Revenue and Expenditure		
3.01	Uttar Pradesh budget at a glance	119
3.02	Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.	120
3.03	Revenue receipts from taxes and duties in U.P.	121
3.04	Receipts from non-tax revenue in U.P.	122
3.05	Revenue expenditure on plan schemes in U.P.	123-124
3.06	Revenue expenditure on non-plan schemes in U.P.	125-126
3.07	Per capita revenue expenditure on administrative Services in U.P. and other states of India	127-128
4- Rainfall and Temperature		
4.01	District-wise rainfall and temperature recorded at meteorological centers in U.P.	129-132
5- Agriculture		
5.01	Number and area of operational holdings in U.P. by size class of holdings 2010-11	133
5.02	District-wise number of total, marginal and small holdings, 2010-11 and agricultural labourers, census 2011	134-137
5.03	Number of operational holdings by size class and its Percentage distribution in different states of India	138-143
5.04	Area of operational holdings by size class and its Percentage distribution in different states of India	144-149
5.05	Land Utilization	150-151
5.06	District-wise total area under land utilization and area affected by flood and rains in U.P.	152-159

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
5.07	District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage in U.P.	160-167
5.08	Area under principal crops in U.P.	168-169
5.09	Irrigated area under principal crops in U.P.	170-171
5.10	Production of principal crops in U.P.	172-173
5.11	Average yield of principal crops in U.P.	174-175
5.12	Indices of volume of agricultural production in U.P	176
5.13	District-wise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.	177-180
5.14	Area irrigated by different sources and their percentage distribution in U.P.	181
5.15	Progress of some important private Minor Irrigation Works in U.P.	182
5.16	Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P.	183
5.17	District-wise underground water resources in U.P.	184-188
5.18	Distribution of chemical fertilizers in U.P.	189
5.19	Average yield of principal crops in different states.	190-193
5.20	Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown in major states of India.	194-195
5.21	Fruit preservation and training in U.P.	196
5.22	Agencywise number and Capacity of Storage units in U.P	197
5.23(A)	Annual arrival of Agriculture Commodities in Regulated Markets of U.P.	198
5.23(B)	No. of Regulated Markets in U.P	199
6- Animal Husbandry		
6.01	Live-stock in U.P.	200
6.02	Average yield of livestock products in U.P.	201
6.03	Veterinary services in U.P.	202
7- Fisheries		
7.01	Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.	203
8- State Forest		
8.01	Important forest produce in U.P.	204
8.02	Other information relating to forest	205

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
9- Institutional Finance		
9.01	Scheduled commercial bank offices in U.P. and India	206
9.02	District-wise credit, deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks in U.P.	207-210
9.03	Loan advanced by some important financial institutions in U.P.	211
9.04	Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of major states of India.	212-213
10. Co-operation		
10.01	Progress of primary agricultural credit co-operative societies in U.P.	214
10.02	Progress of co-operative banks in U.P.	215
10.03	Progress of primary milk societies in U.P.	216
10.04	Progress of co-operative housing societies in U.P.	217
11. Joint stock companies		
11.01	Joint stock companies and capital in U.P.	218
11.02	Industry-wise registration of new joint stock companies in U.P.	219-220
11.03	District-wise distribution of joint stock companies at work in U.P.	221-228
12. Labour, Employment and Training		
12.01	Factories, workers and their annual earnings in U.P.	229
12.02	Number of factories and average daily number of workers in U.P.	230-231
12.03	Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.	232-233
12.04	Trade unions in U.P.	234
12.05	Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents in U.P.	235

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
12.06	Work done by employment exchanges in U.P.	236
12.07	Public sector employment in U.P.	237
12.08	Intake capacity, actual intake and no. of successful trainees in I.T.I. of U.P.	238
13. Industry		
13.01	Growth of large scale industries in U.P.	239-240
13.02	Growth of small scale industries in U.P.	241
13.03	Production in factories of U.P.	242
13.04	Industrial production index in U.P.	243
13.05	Production of some industrial commodities in U.P.	244
13.06	Main mineral production in U.P.	245-246
13.07	Minor mineral production in U.P.	247-248
13.08	Progress of U.P. Khadi and Village Industry Board	249-250
13.09	Some important information of sugar industries in U.P.	251
14. Electricity		
14.01	Generation and consumption of electricity in U.P.	252
14.02	Generation of energy by different types of plant in U.P.	253
14.03	Consumption of electricity by categories in U.P.	254
14.04	Electrified villages and scheduled caste basties in U.P.	255
14.05	Generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	256-257
14.06	Per capita generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	258-259
14.07	Number of electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in major states of India	260-261

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
15. Education		
15.01	District-wise literacy-rate in Uttar Pradesh	262-265
15.02	Literacy-rate in different states of India	266-267
15.03	Recognized educational institutions in U.P.	268
15.04	Scholars in recognized educational institutions in U.P.	269
15.05	Enrolment of students in U.P.	270
15.06	Revenue expenditure in different types of education in U.P.	271
15.07	Intake in degree courses in engineering by departments in U.P.	272
15.08	Progress of degree courses in Private Technical Institute in U.P..	273
15.09	Intake in diploma courses by departments in U.P.	274
15.10	Teacher pupil ratio of junior basic and senior basic schools in different states of India	275-276
16. Public Health		
16.01	Number of allopathic civil hospitals and dispensaries in U.P.	277
16.02	Allopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	278
16.03	Ayurvedic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	279
16.04	Unani medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	280
16.05	Homeopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	281
16.06	Progress of Indian medical Council in U.P.	282
16.07	Number of Registered Pharmacist in U.P.	283
16.08	Family welfare in U.P.	284
16.09	Towns and villages with facilities of piped water supply and sewerage in U.P.	285
16.10	Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in major states of India	286-287

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
17. Transport and communication		
17.01	Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.	288
17.02	Motor vehicles on road in U.P.	289
17.03	Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.	290
17.04	Operational data pertaining to state road transport in U.P.	291-292
17.05	Post offices, Telephone connections and Telephone exchanges in U.P.	293
17.06 (a to d)	Length of surface roads per lac of population and per thousand sq.km. area in major states of India	294-295
18. Prices		
18.01	Indices of whole sale prices in U.P.	296
18.02	Rural consumer price indices in U.P.	297
18.03	Urban consumer price indices in U.P.	298
18.04	Consumer price indices of some selected towns for industrial workers of U.P.	299
18.05	Agricultural parity index of U.P.	300
19. National savings		
19.01	National savings in U.P.	301
20. Economic census		
20.01	State summary of economic census U.P. 2012	302
20.02	Distribution of non-agricultural enterprise (Rural and Urban) by districts in U.P. 2012	303-310

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
21. Planning		
21.01	Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.	311-318
21.02	Expenditure on five year plans and annual plans of U.P.	319
21.03	Per capita plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India	320-323
22. Entertainment		
22.01	Cinema houses and income from entertainment and Betting Tax in U.P.	324
23. Social services		
23.01	Percentage distribution of villages according to distance from selected items of facilities in U.P.	325
23.02	Economic region-wise some main indicators of Economic situation in U.P.	326-329
24. Miscellaneous		
24.01	No. of presented papers for registration and estimated value of transacted property	330
24.02	Commerce tax collection, percentage increase, percentage contribution in total revenue and actual expenditure in different years	331
24.03	Year-wise no. of taxable and registered dealers in U.P.	332
24.04	Police station & Police post & Strength of Police force in U.P	333
24.05	Per capita monthly consumer expenditure in rural and urban areas of U.P. and India	334
24.06	No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population in major states of India	335-336
24.07	Year-wise no. of tourists on visit in U.P.	337
24.08	Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.	338-342
24.09	District-wise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh	343-345
24.10	Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India	346-354
24.11	Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India	355-359

Some Conversion Factors for Metric Units

1 Inch	=25.4	Millimeters
	=2.54	Centimeters
1 Yard	=0.9144	Meter
1 Meter	=1.09361	Yards
1 Mile	=1.609344	Kilometers
1 Kilometer	=0.62137	Mile
1 Grain	=0.065	Gram
1 Ounce	=28.35	Gram
1 Tola	=11.664	Gram
1 Chhattak	=58.32	Gram
1 Pound	=0.4535924	Kilogram
1 Mound	=37.3242	Kilogram
1 Kilogram	=2.20463	Pound
	=1.07169	Seer
1 Quintal	=2.67923	Mounds
1 M.Ton	=0.98420	Ton
	=26.7923	Mounds
1 Ton	=1.01605	M.Ton
1 Liter	=0.219976	Gallon (Imperial)
1 Square Meter	=10.763915	Square Foot
1 Square Yard	=0.83613	Square Meter
1 Hectare	=2.47109	Acres
1 Square Kilometer	=0.386101	Square Mile
	=100	Hectare

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
1 Geographical area (sq.Km.)	2011	240928
2 Population (Thousand)	2011	199812
(a) Male	„	104481
(b) Female	„	95332
3 Females Per 1,000 males (No.)	2011	912
4 Density of population (per sq.km.)	2011	829
5 Percentage growth of population	2001-11	20.23
6 (a) No. of Households(Thousand)	2011	33448
(b) Average Household Size (No.)		
(i) Total	2011	5.97
(ii) Rural	2011	6.05
(iii) Urban	2011	5.73
7 Administrative Structure		
(a) Division (No.)	31.03.2017	18
(b) Districts (No.)	31.03.2017	75
(c) Tehsils (No.)	31.03.2017	350
(d) Towns & U.A.(No.)	2011	915
(e)Development Blocks (No.)	31.03.2017	821

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
8 Rural Structure		
(a) Nyaya Panchayats (No.)	31.03.2017	8135
(b) Gram Panchayats (No.)	31.03.2017	59019
(c) Populated villages (No.)	2011	97814
(d) Depopulated villages(No.)	2011	8960
(e) Total Villages(No.)	2011	106774
9 State Income +		
(a) State Income (Crore Rs.)		
(i) at 2011-12 prices	2016-17	845748
(ii) at current prices	2016-17	1091946
(b) Per capita income (Rs.)		
(i) at 2011-12 prices	2016-17	38884
(ii) at current prices	2016-17	50203
(c) Industry-wise Percentage share to State Income (at 2011-12 prices)		
1- Primary Sector	2016-17	25.4
2- Secondary Sector	2016-17	24.5
3- Tertiary Sector	2016-17	50.1
10 State Budget* (Crore Rs.)		0
(a) Total Receipt	2017-18	377191
(b) Total Expenditure	2017-18	384660
(c) Surplus(+)/deficit(-)	2017-18	(-)7469
(d) Revenue Receipts	2017-18	319397
(e) Revenue Expenditure	2017-18	307119
(f) Capital Expenditure	2017-18	77541
(g) Plan Expenditures	2016-17	59161

* Budget Estimates

+ Quick estimates

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
11 Agriculture :		
(a) Net Area sown (Lakh Hectare)	2014-15	166
(b) Area sown more than once (Lakh Hectare)	2014-15	95
(c) Percentage of area sown more than once to net area sown	2014-15	57.5
(d) Net Irrigated area (Lakh hectares)	2014-15	143.9
(e) Gross Area irrigated (Lakh hectares)	2014-15	210.0
(f) Total Created Irrigation potential (Lakh hectares)	2014-15	366.0
(g) Utilization of Gross Irrigation Capacity (Lakh hectares)	2014-15	246.0
(h) Percentage of net irrigated to net area sown	2014-15	86.7
(i) Percentage distribution of net area irrigated by different sources		
(a) Canals	2014-15	17.2
(b) Tube wells	2014-15	70.8
(c) Wells	2014-15	10.2
(d) Tanks and Lakes	2014-15	1.3
(e) Others	2014-15	0.5

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
(j) Production of agricultural commodities (Lakh M.Ton)		
(a) Food-grains	2015-16	43948
(b) Oil-seeds	2015-16	847
(c) Sugarcane	2015-16	145385
(d) Potato	2015-16	14113
(k) Distribution of Total Chemical Fertilizer (Th. M.T.)	2015-16	4230
a- Nitrogen	2015-16	2930
b- Phosphate	2015-16	1098
c- Potash	2015-16	202
12 Irrigation		
(a) State tubewells working (No.)	2015-16 2016-17	32047 33375
(b) Total length of irrigation Functional(k.m.)	2014-15 2015-16	74882 74975*
13 Horticulture & Food Preservation		
No. of Trainees under the fruit preservation training programme	2016-17	25740
14 Animal Husbandry		
1 (a) Total Livestock(Lakh)	2012	687
(b) Poultry(Lakh)	2012	187

*Provisional

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
2 (a) Vateriaary Hospitals (No.)	2016-17	2202
(b) Livestock development centres(No.)	2016-17	2842
(c) Cases Treated(Lakh)	2016-17	355
Fishries		
15 Total Fish Production (000 Qt.)	2016-17	6177
16 State Forest :		
(a) Area(Th.Hect.)	2014-15	1659
(b) Outturn of		
(i) Timber (Th.cu.metre)	2016-17	249
(ii) Fuel wood (Th.cu.metre)	2016-17	5
(iii) Bamboos(Thousand Kauri)	2016-17	35
(iv) Bhabar grass (Th. Quintals)	2016-17	2
(v) Tendu leaf (Th. Standard Bag)	2016-17	180
17 Bank :		
(i) Bank offices (No.)	2016-17	16576
(ii) Population per Bank office (Thousand)	2016-17	13
(iii) Per capita deposit (Rs.)	2016-17	40333
(iv) Credit Deposit ratio of Commercial Banks	2016-17	39.41

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
18 Co-operation :		
(a) Apex societies (No.)	2016-17	9
(b) Primary Agricultural credit societies (No.)	2016-17	7479
(c) District Central Cooperative Banks (No.)	2016-17	50
(d) No of UP Agri.& village Development Bank (Branches)	2016-17	323
(c) Milk societies (No.)	2016-17	6768
(d) Housing societies (No.)	2016-17	4282
19 Joint stock companies working (No.)	2016-17	60190
20 Labour & Employment :		
(i) Regi.factories (No.)+	2013-14	14552
(ii) Trade unions (No.)	2015	3550
(iii) Employment exchange :	2016	106
(i) Candidates regd.(th.)	2016	620
(ii) Candidates placed (th.)	2016	0.1
(v) State government employees (Th.)	2016	702

+ Excluding Defence installations

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
21 Industrial Production :		
(a) Cement (Th.T.)	2011-12	7021
(b) Cotton cloth (Lakh sq.M.)	2015-16	43
(c) Cotton cloth (Lakh sq.M.)	2015-16	43
(e) Sugar (Th.M.T.)	2016-17	8773
22 Electricity :		
(a) Installed capacity (M.W.)	2016-17	7159
(b) (i) Generation (Crore K.W.H.)	2016-17	3017
(ii) Per capita Generation (K.W.H.)of electricity	2016-17	139
(c) (i) Consumption (Crore K.W.H.)	2016-17	7831
(ii) Per capita Consumption(K.W.H.)	2016-17	360
(d) Total electrified		
(i)Villages (No.)	2016-17	97804
(ii)Scheduled castes Bastis (No.)	2016-17	99462

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
23 Education :		
(A) Literacy percentage		
(i) Male	2011	77.3
(ii) Female	2011	57.2
(iii) Person	2011	67.7
(B) Junior Basic Education (Th.)		
(i) Institutions	2016-17	167
(ii) Teachers	2016-17	672
(iii) Students		
(a) Total	2016-17	23900
(b) Schedulesd castes/ Scheduled Tribes*	2014-15	7299
(c) Senior Basic Education (Th.)		
(i) Institutions	2016-17	77
(ii) Teachers	2016-17	323
(iii) Students		
(a) Total	2016-17	10808
(b) Schedulesd castes/ Scheduled Tribes*	2014-15	3192
(D) Higher Secondary Education (Th.)		
(i) Institutions	2016-17	26
(ii) Teachers	2015-16	296
(iii) Students	2016-17	13763
(E) Stagewise enrolment of students (Th.)		
(i) 1-5	2016-17	24754
(ii) 6-8	2016-17	11293
(iii) 9-12	2016-17	12424
(F) Higher Education		
(i) Degree College	2016-17	5866
(ii) University	2016-17	45
(G) Technical Education		
(1) Industrial Training Institutes	2016-17	311
(2) Polytechnic	2016-17	145
(3) Govt. Engineering College	2015-16	13
(4) Medical Colleges	2015-16	17

* Provisional

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
(a) Allopathic (State)-		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	1.1.2017	5117
(ii) Beds (No.)	1.1.2017	86729
(b) Ayurvedic -		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2016-17	2114
(ii) Beds (No.)	2016-17	10054
(c) Yunani -		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2016-17	256
(ii) Beds (No.)	2016-17	1023
(d) Homeopathic-		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2016-17	1575
(ii) Beds (No.)	2016-17	388
25 Family welfare :		
(a) Sterilisation (Thousand)		
(i) Male	2016-17	8
(ii) Female	2016-17	286
(b) I.V.C.D.cases(Th.)	2016-17	1442

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
26 Demography		
(i) Birth rate (Per thousand)	2015	27
	2016	26
(ii) Death rate (Per thousand)	2015	7
	2016	6.9
27 Surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.(km.)	2016-17	234099
(a) National Highways	2016-17	2785
(b) State Highways	2016-17	7202
(c) Other district roads	2016-17	224113
28 Motor vehicles on road (Thousand)		
(a) Govt.Buses	2016-17	12
(b) Private		
(i) Buses	2016-17	75
(ii) Trucks	2016-17	550
(iii) Taxies	2016-17	429
(iv) Cars	2016-17	2594
(v) Motor cycles	2016-17	21127
(vi) Tractors	2016-17	1338
(vii) Others	2016-17	151

0. U.P. at a glance

0. U.P. at a glance		
Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
29 State Road Transport :		
(a) Routes at the end of the year (No.)	2016-17	2711
(b) Total route length at the end of the year (Th.km.)	2016-17	681
30 Communication :		
(a) Working telephone Connections (No.)	2016-17	619110
	2016-17	619110
(b) Telephone exchanges Working (No.)	2016-17	3087
	2016-17	17670
(c) Post offices (No.)	2016-17	17670
31 Indices :		
(a) Agricultural production volume index (2004-05-00=100)	2014-15	117.3
	2015-16	121.4
(b) Index of Industrial Production (1999-00=100)	2014-15	132.08
(c) Wholesale price index (2004-05=100)	2016-17	138
(d) Working class consumer price index at Kanpur (2001=100)	2015	268

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
(e) Urban(Non-manual) employees consumer price index at Lucknow	2011	194.8
(2001=100)		
(f) Urban consumer price index (Ag.Yr.) (2004-05=100)	2016-17	141.38
(i) Jul. 16-Sep.16		142.38
(ii) Oct.16-Dec.16		143.02
(iii) Jan.17-Mar.17		140.01
(iv) Apr.17-Jun.17		140.12
(g) Rural consumer price index(Ag.Yr.) (2004-05=100)	2016-17	147.30
(i) Jul. 16-Sep.16		149.8
(ii) Oct.16-Dec.16		149.28
(iii) Jan.17-Mar.17		145.35
(iv) Apr.17-Jun.17		144.78
(h) Agricultural parity index (2004-05=100)	2014-15	107.62
	2015-16*	112.85

* Provisional

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
32 National savings		
(Net deposits)	2016-17	1242222
(Rs.Lakh)		
33 Economic census :		
(a) No. of total enterprices	2012	6684
(Thousand)		
(b) No. of persons usually	2012	14118
working (Thousand)		
	2012	9115
(c) Number of Non-Hired Persons(Thousand)		
34 Five-year Planwise		
expenditure(Rs.Crore)		
(a) Eleventh Plan	2007-12	182797
(0) Twelfth Plan	2012-17	361000
(i) First year	2012-13	49844
(ii) Second year	2013-14	58503
(iii) Third year	2014-15	86736
(iv) Fourth year	2015-16	120000

0. U.P. at a glance		
Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
35 Entertainment		
(a) Cinema houses (No.)	2016-17	296
(b) Seating capacity(Cinema & Multiplex) (Thousand No.)	2016-17	282
36 Hand Pump India Mark-II/Piped drinking water facilities		
(i) Hamlets totally covered (No.)	2016-17	260110
(ii) Towns (No.)	2016-17	631
37 No. of Tourists in U.P.(Lakh)	2017	2490.46
(i) Indian	2017	2455.75
(ii) Foreigners	2017	34.71

1. AREA AND POPULATION
1.01 Decennial Growth of Population

Year	Population (Lakh)		Density of Population per Sq.Km.	
	U.P.	India	U.P.	India
1	2	3	4	5
1901	486	2384	165	77
1911	482	2521	164	82
1921	467	2513	159	81
1931	498	2790	169	90
1941	565	3187	192	103
1951	632	3611	215	117
1961	738	4392	251	142
1971	883	5482	300	177
1981	1109	6833	377	216
1991	1321	8463	548	267
2001	1662	10287	690	325
2011	1998	12105	829	382

+ Including Uttarakhand up to 1981.

Source : Census of India

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 Area and Population of different States of Indian Union, 2011

States	Area 2001 ('000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011('000)	Density of Population 2011 per Sq.Km.
1	2	3	4
1 Andhra Pradesh	275	84581	308
2 Arunachal Pradesh	84	1384	17
3 Assam	78	31206	398
4 Bihar	94	104099	1106
5 Goa	4	1459	394
6 Gujarat	196	60440	308
7 Haryana	44	25351	573
8 Himachal Pradesh	56	6865	123
9 Jammu & Kashmir	222	12541	124
10 Karnataka	192	61095	319
11 Kerala	39	33406	860
12 Madhya Pradesh	308	72627	236
13 Maharashtra	308	112374	365
14 Manipur	22	2570	115
15 Meghalaya	22	2967	132

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 Area and Population of different States of Indian Union, 2011

States	Area 2001 ('000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011('000)	Density of Population 2011 per Sq.Km.
1	2	3	4
16 Mizoram	21	1097	52
17 Nagaland	17	1979	119
18 Odisha	156	41974	270
19 Punjab	50	27743	551
20 Rajasthan	342	68548	200
21 Sikkim	7	611	86
22 Tamil Nadu	130	72147	555
23 Tripura	10	3674	350
24 Uttar Pradesh	241	199812	829
25 West Bengal	89	91276	1028
26 Uttarakhand	53	10086	189
27 Jharkhand	80	32988	414
28 Chhattisgarh	135	25545	189
29 Delhi	1	16788	11320
INDIA	3287	1210570	382

+ Includes 120849 Square Km. of disputed area.

Source : Census of India .

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

States	Percentage Decennial Growth	
	1991-01	2001-11
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	14.59	10.98
2 Arunachal Pradesh	27.00	26.02
3 Assam	18.92	17.07
4 Bihar	28.62	25.42
5 Goa	15.21	8.20
6 Gujarat	22.66	19.28
7 Haryana	28.43	19.89
8 Himachal Pradesh	17.54	12.94
9 Jammu & Kashmir	29.43+	23.63
10 Karnataka	17.51	15.60
11 Kerala	9.43	4.92
12 Madhya Pradesh	24.26	20.35
13 Maharashtra	22.73	15.99
14 Manipur	24.86	18.60
15 Meghalaya	30.65	27.94

+ calculated on 1991 projected population.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

States	Percentage Decennial Growth	
	1991-01	2001-11
1	2	3
16 Mizoram	28.82	23.42
17 Nagaland	64.53	-0.58
18 Odisha	16.25	14.04
19 Punjab	20.10	13.89
20 Rajasthan	28.41	21.31
21 Sikkim	33.06	12.86
22 Tamil Nadu	11.72	15.61
23 Tripura	16.03	14.85
24 Uttar Pradesh	25.85	20.23
25 West Bengal	17.77	13.84
26 Uttarakhand	20.41	18.82
27 Jharkhand	23.36	22.42
28 Chhattisgarh	18.27	22.61
29 Delhi	47.02	21.20
INDIA	21.54	17.68

Source : Census of India.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Population	Cultivators	
		Main workers	Total workers
1	2	3	4
(A) Rural	155317	15103	18501
(1) Male	80993	13300	15030
(2) Female	74324	1803	3471
(B) Urban	44495	473	557
(1) Male	23488	428	481
(2) Female	21008	45	76
(C) U.P.	199812	15576	19058
(1) Male	104481	13727	15512
(2) Female	95332	1849	3546

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(’000)

Area	Agriculture Labourers		Household Industry	
	Main workers	Total workers	Main workers	Total workers
	1	5	6	7	8
(A) Rural	9094	18910	1485	2688
(1) Male	7205	12957	963	1495
(2) Female	1889	5953	522	1193
(B) Urban	656	1029	924	1211
(1) Male	572	846	707	859
(2) Female	84	183	218	352
(C) U.P.	9750	19939	2409	3899
(1) Male	7778	13803	1669	2354
(2) Female	1972	6136	740	1544

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Other Services		Total Main Workers	Marginal Workers
	Main workers	Total workers		
1	9	10	11	12
(A) Rural	7856	11852	51951	18413
(1) Male	6344	8870	38353	10541
(2) Female	1512	2982	13598	7872
(B) Urban	9044	11067	11097	2767
(1) Male	7901	9308	9608	1886
(2) Female	1142	1760	1489	881
(C) U.P.	16900	22919	44635	21180
(1) Male	14246	18178	37420	12427
(2) Female	2654	4741	7215	8753

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Total Workers	Non Workers	Percentage of Workers to total Population	
			Main Workers	Total Workers
1	13	14	15	16
(A) Rural	51951	103366	21.59	33.45
(1) Male	38353	42640	34.34	47.35
(2) Female	13598	60726	7.70	18.30
(B) Urban	13864	30632	24.94	31.16
(1) Male	11494	11994	40.91	48.94
(2) Female	2370	18638	7.09	11.28
(C) U.P.	65815	133998	22.34	32.94
(1) Male	49847	54634	35.82	47.71
(2) Female	15968	79364	7.57	16.75

Source: Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.05 Annual Estimates of Population of U.P. and India (as on 1st October)

Year	Annual Population('000)	
	U.P.	India
1	2	3
1991	133664	839303
1992	136862	874300
1993	140030	892079
1994	143274	909998
1995	146597	928039
1996	150001	946187
1997	153487	964422
1998	157057	982730
1999	160715	1001094
2000	164463	1019500
2001	168451	1037952
2002	171532	1055051
2003	174956	1072580
2004	178406	1089915
2005	181868	1107064
2006	185330	1123993
2007	188812	1140715
2008	192325	1157245
2009	195841	1173458
2010	199347	1189793
2011	201591*	1205874
2012	204678*	1221839
2013	207812*	1237638
2014	210994*	1253748
2015	214225*	1268576
2016	217505*	1284216
2017	220836*	1298982

* Based on census year 2011

Note: Including Uttarakhand upto year 1997

Source :- Registrar General of India.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.06 Population of U.P. in different age groups, 2011

Age Group	('000) Population				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
All	104481	95332	199812	155317	44495
0-4	10660	9716	20377	16556	3820
5-9	13250	11811	25062	20362	4699
10-14	13679	12191	25870	20774	5096
15-19	12308	10733	23040	17779	5261
20-24	9405	8173	17579	12989	4590
25-29	7466	7113	14580	10861	3719
30-34	6431	6523	12955	9810	3144
35-39	6401	6155	12556	9524	3033
40-44	5395	4836	10231	7685	2546
45-49	4382	4068	8450	6278	2172
50-54	3572	3015	6587	4913	1674
55-59	2626	2838	5464	4167	1298
60-64	2969	2736	5705	4555	1150
65-69	1958	1881	3840	3117	723
70-74	1535	1297	2832	2318	515
75-79	639	611	1250	1008	242
80+	936	877	1812	1448	364
Age not Stated	866	756	1622	1172	450

Source :- Census of India 2011.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	3466382	1966892	1454052
2 Muzaffarnagar	2829865	2382914	1711453
3 Shamli	1313647	..	..
4 Bijnor	3682713	2032081	1585210
5 Moradabad	3126507	2488265	2248392
6 Sambhal	2199774	..	..
7 Rampur	2335819	1073890	1181337
8 Amroha	1840221	1075440	750368
9 Meerut	3443689	2183255	1185643
10 Baghpat	1303048	917474	364583
11 Ghaziabad	3343334	3414427	1186776
12 Hapur	1338311	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	1648115	1394025	215500
14 Bulandshahar	3499171	2707195	777407
15 Aligarh	3673889	2904140	729283
16 Hathras	1564708	1397225	159448
17 Mathura	2547184	2310776	216933
18 Agra	4418797	3922718	411313
19 Firozabad	2498156	2140745	314812
20 Etah	1774480	1611126	146346
21 Kasganj	1436719	1211427	213822
22 Mainpuri	1868529	1746649	100723

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
1	Saharanpur	6523	18627	1937	10208	8143
2	Muzaffarnagar	6495	18601	1516	16345	6188
3	Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bijnor	6184	50624	1736	2134	4744
5	Moradabad	13157	7555	1260	2426	10951
6	Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7	Rampur	9201	65316	384	1307	4384
8	Amroha	5952	5295	189	517	2460
9	Meerut	10582	24912	1855	18544	18898
10	Baghpat	1840	483	161	16139	2368
11	Ghaziabad	19026	23001	3487	16412	18516
12	Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	7366	9261	895	4518	16550
14	Bulandshahar	4088	2765	669	1572	5475
15	Aligarh	7635	5875	2582	2805	21569
16	Hathras	1350	524	424	1289	4448
17	Mathura	3179	2872	883	2056	10485
18	Agra	10076	12057	4049	21508	37076
19	Firozabad	3370	1804	3395	19077	14953
20	Etah	2464	708	2887	5671	5278
21	Kasganj	1969	2280	3907	313	3001
22	Mainpuri	1729	475	8814	4161	5978

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	3127621	2867707	790515
24 Bareilly	4448359	2830768	1536534
25 Pilibhit	2031007	1449007	489686
26 Shahjahanpur	3006538	2412595	527581
27 Kheri	4021243	3078262	807600
28 Sitapur	4483992	3555450	893725
29 Hardoi	4092845	3508131	556219
30 Unnao	3108367	2732016	363453
31 Lucknow	4589838	3537787	985070
32 Rae Bareli	2903507	2975998	413243
33 Amethi	1867678	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	1885204	1596278	276846
35 Kannauj	1656616	1375788	273967
36 Etawah	1581810	1457892	113961
37 Auraiya	1379545	1273546	101963
38 Kanpur Dehat	1796184	1612968	176327
39 Kanpur Nagar	4581268	3792174	720660
40 Jalaun	1689974	1509708	171581
41 Jhansi	1998603	1823930	147842
42 Lalitpur	1221592	1163804	33724

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
23	Budaun	6320	1135	1959	678	13582
24	Bareilly	14822	28187	4371	931	32746
25	Pilibhit	3510	84787	360	138	3519
26	Shahjahanpur	4630	51090	2312	301	8029
27	Kheri	7502	94388	18454	487	14550
28	Sitapur	6579	11611	2663	1410	12554
29	Hardoi	5822	5688	6671	446	9868
30	Unnao	3574	1204	920	240	6960
31	Lucknow	20493	23883	3877	4975	13753
32	Rae Bareli	3634	2424	722	397	9141
33	Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34	Farrukhabad	3137	3160	3161	487	2135
35	Kannauj	1263	504	2033	606	2455
36	Etawah	1362	1045	1733	3917	1900
37	Auraiya	1004	371	332	228	2101
38	Kanpur Dehat	1300	478	819	155	4137
39	Kanpur Nagar	15751	29676	2733	5710	14564
40	Jalaun	1148	463	2875	256	3943
41	Jhansi	7050	4951	1203	7328	6299
42	Lalitpur	1351	1034	69	20390	1220

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	1104285	1010014	91269
44 Mahoba	875958	815142	57454
45 Banda	1799410	1637549	157612
46 Chitrakoot	991730	955372	34559
47 Fatehpur	2632733	2274674	350700
48 Pratapgarh	3209141	2731351	452394
49 Kaushambi	1599596	1372381	220423
50 Allahabad	5954391	5102041	796756
51 Barabanki	3260699	2505444	737106
52 Faizabad	2470996	2094271	365806
53 Ambedkar Nagar	2397888	1985654	401678
54 Sultanpur	2431491	3119590	650261
55 Bahraich	3487731	2291892	1169330
56 Shravasti	1117361	768643	343981
57 Balrampur	2148665	1333242	805975
58 Gonda	3433919	2739076	678615
59 Siddharth Nagar	2559297	1789704	748073
60 Basti	2464464	2082976	364510
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1715183	1300586	404410

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
1	5	6	7	8	9
43 Hamirpur	814	196	74	41	1877
44 Mahoba	965	389	94	234	1680
45 Banda	1367	231	168	916	1567
46 Chitrakoot	693	63	101	285	657
47 Fatehpur	2201	402	172	199	4385
48 Pratapgarh	3920	1451	7795	746	11484
49 Kaushambi	2225	522	687	545	2813
50 Allahabad	13782	4377	4391	2247	30797
51 Barabanki	4857	2090	1553	3016	6633
52 Faizabad	3225	1912	737	358	4687
53 Ambedkar Nagar	2536	869	1817	235	5099
54 Sultanpur	4453	1629	9989	426	10769
55 Bahraich	6400	8212	2793	1177	7927
56 Shrawasti	1427	407	323	68	2512
57 Balrampur	3228	900	1866	198	3256
58 Gonda	4735	1893	649	338	8613
59 Siddharth Nagar	3042	681	11964	179	5654
60 Basti	3493	900	9753	107	2725
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1766	447	4393	95	3486

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajanj	2684703	2196884	458650
63 Gorakhpur	4440895	4009037	403847
64 Kushinagar	3564544	2928462	620244
65 Deoria	3100946	2730957	358539
66 Azamgarh	4613913	3878626	718692
67 Mau	2205968	1769937	428555
68 Ballia	3239774	3004240	213440
69 Jaunpur	4494204	3981502	483750
70 Ghazipur	3620268	3233790	368153
71 Chandauli	1952756	1727869	215081
72 Varanasi	3676841	3107681	546987
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1578213	1368291	203887
74 Mirzapur	2496970	2292534	195765
75 Sonbhadra	1862559	1738769	103567
Uttar Pradesh	199812341	159312654	38483967

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
62	Mahrajganj	3527	1381	16030	243	7988
63	Gorakhpur	9662	2123	2848	460	12918
64	Kushinagar	5006	767	4619	383	5063
65	Deoria	3626	818	1182	209	5615
66	Azamgarh	3810	719	5652	183	6231
67	Mau	2109	340	564	155	4308
68	Ballia	4463	892	1595	233	14911
69	Jaunpur	4947	1286	7898	349	14472
70	Ghazipur	4181	810	3145	213	9976
71	Chandauli	2153	1389	340	100	5824
72	Varanasi	7696	3309	1146	1898	8124
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	1365	199	1562	161	2748
74	Mirzapur	2373	1133	341	701	4123
75	Sonbhadra	3963	1649	1747	487	12377
	Uttar Pradesh	356448	643500	206285	213267	596220

Note :- Data of newly constructed districts after census 2011 and their mother districts eg. Raibareli, Sultanpur, Amethi, Moradabad, Badaun, Sambhal, Muzaffarnagar, Shamli, Ghaziabad and Hapur are taken from the related District Sankhikiya Patrika year 2017.

.. Included in mother District

Source : Census of India, 2011.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area ,Density in U.P

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
1.Saharanpur	3689	940
2.Muzaffarnagar	4008	1034
3.Shamli	..	..
4.Bijnor	4561	807
5.Moradabad	3718	1284
6.Sambhal	..	..
7.Rampur	2367	987
8.Amroha	2249	818
9.Meerut	2559	1346
10.Baghpat	1321	986
11.Ghaziabad	1179	3971
12.Hapur	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1282	1286
14.Bulandshahr	4512	776
15.Aligarh	3650	1007
16.Hathras	1840	850
17.Mathura	3340	763
18.Agra	4041	1094
19.Firozabad	2407	1038
20.Etah	2431	730
21.Kasganj	1955	735
22.Mainpuri	2760	677

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
23.Badaun	5168	712
24.Bareilly	4120	1080
25.Pilibhit	3686	551
26.Shahjahanpur	4388	685
27.Kheri	7680	524
28.Sitapur	5743	781
29.Hardoi	5986	684
30.Unnao	4558	682
31.Lucknow	2528	1816
32.Raebareli	4609	739
33.Amethi	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	2181	864
35.Kannauj	2093	792
36.Etawah	2311	685
37.Auraiya	2016	684
38.Kanpur Dehat	3021	595
39.Kanpur Nagar	3155	1452
40.Jalaun	4565	370
41.Jhansi	5024	398
42.Lalitpur	5039	242

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area, Density in U.P.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
43.Hamirpur	4021	275
44.Mahoba	3144	279
45.Banda	4408	408
46.Chitrakoot	3216	308
47.Fatehpur	4152	634
48.Pratapgarh	3717	863
49.Kausambi	1779	899
50.Allahabad	5482	1086
51.Barabanki	4402	741
52.Faizabad	2341	1056
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2350	1020
54.Sultanpur	4436	856
55.Bahraich	5237	666
56.Shrawasti	1640	681
57.Balrampur	3349	642
58.Gonda	4003	858
59.Siddharth Nagar	2895	884
60.Basti	2688	917
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1646	1042

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
62.Maharajanj	2952	910
63.Gorakhpur	3321	1337
64.Kushi Nagar	2905	1227
65.Deoria	2540	1221
66.Azamgarh	4054	1138
67.Mau	1713	1288
68.Ballia	2981	1087
69.Jaunpur	4038	1113
70.Ghazipur	3377	1072
71handauli	2541	769
72.Varanasi	1535	2395
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1015	1555
74.Mirzapur	4405	567
75.Sonbhadra	6905	270
Uttar Pradesh	240928	829
India	3287263+	382

+ 120849 Square Km. disputed area is also included.

.. Included in mother district

Source :-Census of India, 2011

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1.Saharanpur	3466382	1834106	1632276
2.Muzaffarnagar	2829865	1494360	1335505
3.Shamli	1313647	699388	614259
4.Bijnor	3682713	1921215	1761498
5.Moradabad	3126507	1637031	1489476
6.Sambhal	2199774	1160046	1039728
7.Rampur	2335819	1223889	1111930
8.Amroha	1840221	963449	876772
9.Meerut	3443689	1825743	1617946
10.Baghat	1303048	700070	602978
11.Ghaziabad	3343334	1779924	1563410
12.Hapur	1338311	708910	629401
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1648115	890214	757901
14.Bulandshahr	3499171	1845260	1653911
15.Aligarh	3673889	1951996	1721893
16.Hathras	1564708	836127	728581
17.Mathura	2547184	1367125	1180059
18.Agra	4418797	2364953	2053844
19.Firozabad	2498156	1332046	1166110
20.Etah	1774480	947339	827141
21.Kasganj	1436719	764165	672554
22.Mainpuri	1868529	993377	875152

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	5	6
1.Saharanpur	2399856	1269803	1130053
2.Muzaffarnagar	2024655	1070566	954089
3.Shamli	927545	494752	432793
4.Bijnor	2757401	1438412	1318989
5.Moradabad	1969982	1032393	937589
6.Sambhal	1731335	914700	816635
7.Rampur	1747172	916878	830294
8.Amroha	1381508	724539	656969
9.Meerut	1684507	894920	789587
10.Baghpat	1028023	553807	474216
11.Ghaziabad	654111	350357	303754
12.Hapur	940063	497840	442223
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	673806	359605	314201
14.Bulandshahr	2631742	1390490	1241252
15.Aligarh	2456698	1308923	1147775
16.Hathras	1232015	659814	572201
17.Mathura	1791191	962028	829163
18.Agra	2394602	1285184	1109418
19.Firozabad	1664987	891872	773115
20.Etah	1506338	805589	700749
21.Kasganj	1148512	612556	535956
22.Mainpuri	1580087	842374	737713

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	8	9
1.Saharanpur	1066526	564303	502223
2.Muzaffarnagar	805210	423794	381416
3.Shamli	386102	204636	181466
4.Bijnor	925312	482803	442509
5.Moradabad	1156525	604638	551887
6.Sambhal	468439	245346	223093
7.Rampur	588647	307011	281636
8.Amroha	458713	238910	219803
9.Meerut	1759182	930823	828359
10.Baghpat	275025	146263	128762
11.Ghaziabad	2689223	1429567	1259656
12.Hapur	398248	21070	187178
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	974309	530609	443700
14.Bulandshahr	867429	454770	412659
15.Aligarh	1217191	643073	574118
16.Hathras	332693	176313	156380
17.Mathura	755993	405097	350896
18.Agra	2024195	1079769	944426
19.Firozabad	833169	440174	392995
20.Etah	268142	141750	126392
21.Kasganj	288207	151609	136598
22.Mainpuri	288442	151003	137439

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
1.Saharanpur	764450	627371	980	148
2.Muzaffarnagar	413250	340611	221	164
3.Shamli	147146	117029	107	95
4.Bijnor	787444	716442	3058	2974
5.Moradabad	441148	330401	643	157
6.Sambhal	363201	317640	46	15
7.Rampur	307936	277838	358	122
8.Amroha	318001	276283	164	31
9.Meerut	624149	347463	3390	222
10.Baghat	149060	125954	14	13
11.Ghaziabad	480053	116226	3843	3371
12.Hapur	293410	187005	125	107
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	216105	129086	2215	220
14.Bulandshahr	725600	606673	198	41
15.Aligarh	755254	564827	629	274
16.Hathras	387554	318235	268	233
17.Mathura	506580	400917	1520	313
18.Agra	991325	505140	7255	1113
19.Firozabad	473890	333275	2565	108
20.Etah	281011	245671	140	34
21.Kasganj	254299	222875	150	120
22.Mainpuri	368206	319437	478	476

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
23.Badaun	3127621	1670355	1457266
24.Bareilly	4448359	2357665	2090694
25.Pilibhit	2031007	1072002	959005
26.Shahjahanpur	3006538	1606403	1400135
27.Kheri	4021243	2123187	1898056
28.Sitapur	4483992	2375264	2108728
29.Hardoi	4092845	2191442	1901403
30.Unnao	3108367	1630087	1478280
31.Lucknow	4589838	2394476	2195362
32.Raebareli	2903507	1495244	1408263
33.Amethi	1867678	945235	922443
34.Farrukhabad	1885204	1006240	878964
35.Kannauj	1656616	881776	774840
36.Etawah	1581810	845856	735954
37.Auraiya	1379545	740040	639505
38.Kanpur Dehat	1796184	963255	832929
39.Kanpur Nagar	4581268	2459806	2121462
40.Jalaun	1689974	906092	783882
41.Jhansi	1998603	1057436	941167
42.Lalitpur	1221592	641011	580581

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

जनपद	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	5	6
23.Badaun	2534367	359792	1174575
24.Bareilly	2879950	1530356	1349594
25.Pilibhit	1679592	886789	792803
26.Shahjahanpur	2412446	1293714	1118732
27.Kheri	3560208	1880679	1679529
28.Sitapur	3953208	2098123	1855085
29.Hardoi	3551039	1906147	1644892
30.Unnao	2576721	1351897	1224824
31.Lucknow	1550842	813752	737090
32.Raebareli	2622247	1348997	1273250
33.Amethi	1734841	876833	858008
34.Farrukhabad	1469019	785301	683718
35.Kannauj	1375775	734245	641530
36.Etawah	1215511	652740	562771
37.Auraiya	1145323	616494	528829
38.Kanpur Dehat	1622761	871508	751253
39.Kanpur Nagar	1565623	837260	728363
40.Jalaun	1271074	683656	587418
41.Jhansi	1165119	615629	549490
42.Lalitpur	1046214	549478	496736

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
23.Badaun	593254	310563	282691
24.Bareilly	1568409	827309	741100
25.Pilibhit	351415	185213	166202
26.Shahjahanpur	594092	312689	281403
27.Kheri	461035	242508	218527
28.Sitapur	530784	277141	253643
29.Hardoi	541806	285295	256511
30.Unnao	531646	278190	253456
31.Lucknow	3038996	1580724	1458272
32.Raebareli	281260	146247	135013
33.Amethi	132837	68402	64435
34.Farrukhabad	416185	220939	195246
35.Kannauj	280841	147531	133310
36.Etawah	366299	193116	173183
37.Auraiya	234222	123546	110676
38.Kanpur Dehat	173423	91747	81676
39.Kanpur Nagar	3015645	1622546	1393099
40.Jalaun	418900	222436	196464
41.Jhansi	833484	441807	391677
42.Lalitpur	175378	91533	83845

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
23.Badaun	553497	492059	53	5
24.Bareilly	557150	442422	3227	365
25.Pilibhit	333558	304273	1714	1495
26.Shahjahanpur	532673	479352	508	251
27.Kheri	1061782	1019387	53375	52446
28.Sitapur	1446427	1393577	1602	1257
29.Hardoi	1274505	1209207	349	300
30.Unnao	948588	873572	2926	2415
31.Lucknow	948294	597272	7506	1008
32.Raebareli	888004	847639	1618	1287
33.Amethi	471387	454110	306	286
34.Farrukhabad	312712	256428	230	155
35.Kannauj	309980	277813	15	14
36.Etawah	388283	328659	169	72
37.Auraiya	391622	350574	150	76
38.Kanpur Dehat	460544	431972	801	761
39.Kanpur Nagar	816754	437722	3753	485
40.Jalaun	468178	375126	832	599
41.Jhansi	562505	374245	3873	1969
42.Lalitpur	240519	215108	71610	69775

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
43.Hamirpur	1104285	593537	510748
44.Mahoba	875958	466358	409600
45.Banda	1799410	965876	833534
46.Chitrakoot	991730	527721	464009
47.Fatehpur	2632733	1384722	1248011
48.Pratapgarh	3209141	1606085	1603056
49.Kausambi	1599596	838485	761111
50.Allahabad	5954391	3131807	2822584
51.Barabanki	3260699	1707073	1553626
52.Faizabad	2470996	1259628	1211368
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2397888	1212410	1185478
54.Sultanpur	2431491	1226649	1204842
55.Bahraich	3487731	1843884	1643847
56.Shrawasti	1117361	593897	523464
57.Balrampur	2148665	1114721	1033944
58.Gonda	3433919	1787146	1646773
59.Siddharth Nagar	2559297	1295095	1264202
60.Basti	2464464	1255272	1209192
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1715183	869656	845527

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
43.Hamirpur	894437	481373	413064
44.Mahoba	690577	368009	322568
45.Banda	1523655	819243	704412
46.Chitrakoot	895398	476794	418604
47.Fatehpur	2310740	1215690	1095050
48.Pratapgarh	3033899	1515583	1518316
49.Kausambi	1475140	773335	701805
50.Allahabad	4481518	2340959	2140559
51.Barabanki	2929896	1533455	1396441
52.Faizabad	2130743	1079257	1051486
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2117158	1067762	1049396
54.Sultanpur	2284599	1150003	1134596
55.Bahraich	3203687	1695122	1508565
56.Shrawasti	1078712	573681	505031
57.Balrampur	1982274	1027943	954331
58.Gonda	3208890	1669058	1539832
59.Siddharth Nagar	2398606	1212141	1186465
60.Basti	2326367	1182846	1143521
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1586652	802609	784043

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
43.Hamirpur	209848	112164	97684
44.Mahoba	185381	98349	87032
45.Banda	275755	146633	129122
46.Chitrakoot	96332	50927	45405
47.Fatehpur	321993	169032	152961
48.Pratapgarh	175242	90502	84740
49.Kausambi	124456	65150	59306
50.Allahabad	1472873	790848	682025
51.Barabanki	330803	173618	157185
52.Faizabad	340253	180371	159882
53.Ambedkar Nagar	280730	144648	136082
54.Sultanpur	146892	76646	70246
55.Bahraich	284044	148762	135282
56.Shrawasti	38649	20216	18433
57.Balrampur	166391	86778	79613
58.Gonda	225029	118088	106941
59.Siddharth Nagar	160691	82954	77737
60.Basti	138097	72426	65671
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	128531	67047	61484

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
43.Hamirpur	241198	198693	474	45
44.Mahoba	220898	188781	647	250
45.Banda	387855	344057	163	61
46.Chitrakoot	266655	246900	366	361
47.Fatehpur	651480	604239	340	304
48.Pratapgarh	709252	691199	723	453
49.Kausambi	555397	532594	193	101
50.Allahabad	1309851	1108075	7955	4861
51.Barabanki	864559	833812	610	508
52.Faizabad	555047	519511	931	721
53.Ambedkar Nagar	591125	562930	746	690
54.Sultanpur	522563	509185	527	517
55.Bahraich	509307	494161	11159	10961
56.Shrawasti	189334	187982	5534	5517
57.Balrampur	277212	268612	24887	24750
58.Gonda	531973	515769	870	626
59.Siddharth Nagar	408763	392650	12021	10590
60.Basti	513959	493904	3620	3240
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	369039	353460	1593	1561

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
62.Maharajganj	2684703	1381754	1302949
63.Gorakhpur	4440895	2277777	2163118
64.Kushi Nagar	3564544	1818055	1746489
65.Deoria	3100946	1537436	1563510
66.Azamgarh	4613913	2285004	2328909
67.Mau	2205968	1114709	1091259
68.Ballia	3239774	1672902	1566872
69.Jaunpur	4494204	2220465	2273739
70.Ghazipur	3620268	1855075	1765193
71handauli	1952756	1017905	934851
72.Varanasi	3676841	1921857	1754984
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1578213	807099	771114
74.Mirzapur	2496970	1312302	1184668
75.Sonbhadra	1862559	971344	891215
Uttar Pradesh	199812341	104480510	95331831
India	1210569573	623121843	587447730

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
62.Maharajganj	2549973	1312126	1237847
63.Gorakhpur	3604766	1838726	1766040
64.Kushi Nagar	3396437	1730377	1666060
65.Deoria	2784143	1373111	1411032
66.Azamgarh	4220512	2082707	2137805
67.Mau	1706760	858843	847917
68.Ballia	2935665	1514018	1421647
69.Jaunpur	4147624	2041217	2106407
70.Ghazipur	3345908	1711651	1634257
71handauli	1710203	890630	819573
72.Varanasi	2079790	1076526	1003264
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1348911	686589	662322
74.Mirzapur	2149403	1127138	1022265
75.Sonbhadra	1548217	803345	744872
Uttar Pradesh	155317278	80992995	74324283
	(77.73)	(77.52)	(77.96)
India	833463448	427632643	405830805
	(68.84)	(68.61)	(69.09)

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
62.Maharajganj	134730	69628	65102
63.Gorakhpur	836129	439051	397078
64.Kushi Nagar	168107	87678	80429
65.Deoria	316803	164325	152478
66.Azamgarh	393401	202297	191104
67.Mau	499208	255866	243342
68.Ballia	304109	158884	145225
69.Jaunpur	346580	179248	167332
70.Ghazipur	274360	143424	130936
71handauli	242553	127275	115278
72.Varanasi	1597051	845331	751720
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	229302	120510	108792
74.Mirzapur	347567	185164	162403
75.Sonbhadra	314342	167999	146343
Uttar Pradesh	44495063	23487515	21007548
	(22.27)	(22.48)	(22.04)
India	377106125	195489200	181616925
	(31.15)	(31.37)	(30.92)

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
62.Maharajganj	492976	475865	16435	15037
63.Gorakhpur	936061	849249	18172	14499
64.Kushi Nagar	544231	533210	80269	76851
65.Deoria	468663	440954	109894	102946
66.Azamgarh	1171378	1123453	9327	8276
67.Mau	474537	422657	22915	21302
68.Ballia	494698	466723	110114	99178
69.Jaunpur	990345	959704	4736	4486
70.Ghazipur	726641	700013	28712	27218
71handauli	446786	412719	41725	37688
72.Varanasi	486958	358612	28617	19144
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	353103	322782	1873	1758
74.Mirzapur	661129	613590	20132	19188
75.Sonbhadra	421661	384816	385018	374916
Uttar Pradesh	41357608	35685227	1134273	1031076
	(20.70)	(22.98)	(0.57)	(0.66)
India	201378372	153850848	104545716	94083844
	(16.63)	(18.46)	(8.64)	(11.29)

Note :- 1. Data of newly constructed districts after census 2011 and their mother districts eg. Raibareli, Sultanpur, Amethi, Moradabad, Badaun, Sambhal, Muzaffarnagar, Shamli, Ghaziabad and Hapur are taken from the related District Sankhikiya Patrika year 2017.

2- Bracketed figures are percentage to total Population.

Source :-Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.10 Major Religion wise Population in U.P. and India, 2011

Major Religious Communities	Population (Lakh)			Percentage to total Population	
	U.P.		India	U.P.	India
	Total	Urban			
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Hindus	1593.1	293.7	9662.6	79.7	79.8
2. Muslims	384.8	143.3	1722.5	19.3	14.2
3. Christians	3.6	1.7	278.2	0.2	2.3
4. Sikhs	6.4	2.1	208.3	0.3	1.7
5. Buddhists	2.1	0.3	84.4	0.1	0.7
6. Jains	2.1	1.8	44.5	0.1	0.4
7. Others & Religion not stated	6.0	2.0	108.1	0.3	0.9
All	1998.1	445.0	12108.5	100.0	100.0

Source : Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULASTION

1.11 Distribution of Population in different Regions of U.P.2011

Region	Area (Sq. Km.)2011	Population ('000)2011	Population as percentage to State Population2011	Density (Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3	4	5
1.Western	79832	74270	37.17	930
2.Central	45834	35973	18.00	785
3.Eastern	85845	79888	39.98	931
4.Bundelkhand	29417	9682	4.85	329
Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812	100.00	829

Source :Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.17)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.17)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	5	11	1243	16
2 Muzaffarnagar	4	9	587	27
3 Shamli	3	5	293	..
4 Bijnor	5	11	2186	26
5 Moradabad	4	8	965	17
6 Sambhal	3	8	894	..
7 Rampur	6	6	1108	10
8 Amroha	4	6	959	9
9 Meerut	3	12	604	18
10 Baghpat	3	6	290	8
11 Ghaziabad	3	4	183	26
12 Hapur	3	4	328	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	3	4	304	13
14 Bulandshahar	7	16	1174	21
15 Aligarh	5	12	1170	24
16 Hathras	4	7	655	12
17 Mathura	5	10	730	25
18 Agra	6	15	893	27
19 Firozabad	5	9	790	9
20 Etah	3	8	853	10
21 Kasganj	3	7	650	11
22 Mainpuri	6	9	820	9

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.17)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.17)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	5	15	1476	23
24 Bareilly	6	15	1855	31
25 Pilibhit	5	7	1295	11
26 Shahjahanpur	5	15	2088	11
27 Kheri	7	15	1706	14
28 Sitapur	7	19	2317	12
29 Hardoi	5	19	1907	13
30 Unnao	6	16	1693	21
31 Lucknow	5	8	803	12
32 Rae Bareli	6	18	1535	9
33 Amethi	4	13	988	..
34 Farrukhabad	3	7	872	9
35 Kannauj	4	8	688	8
36 Etawah	6	8	686	6
37 Auraiya	3	7	769	9
38 Kanpur Dehat	6	10	966	12
39 Kanpur Nagar	4	10	902	10
40 Jalaun	5	9	942	10
41 Jhansi	5	8	745	19
42 Lalitpur	5	6	691	6

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.17)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.17)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	4	7	497	7
44 Mahoba	3	4	435	5
45 Banda	5	8	657	8
46 Chitrakoot	4	5	562	4
47 Fatehpur	3	13	1352	7
48 Pratapgarh	5	17	2183	9
49 Kaushambi	3	8	729	9
50 Allahabad	8	20	2809	25
51 Barabanki	6	15	1817	15
52 Faizabad	5	11	1235	10
53 Ambedkar Nagar	5	9	1649	7
54 Sultanpur	5	14	1708	11
55 Bahraich	6	14	1359	5
56 Shravasti	3	5	509	2
57 Balrampur	3	9	998	6
58 Gonda	4	16	1812	10
59 Siddharth Nagar	5	14	2336	8
60 Basti	4	14	3160	3
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	3	9	1582	6

AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.17)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.17)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	4	12	1212	7
63 Gorakhpur	7	19	2937	14
64 Kushinagar	6	14	1579	8
65 Deoria	5	16	2019	10
66 Azamgarh	8	22	3800	20
67 Mau	4	9	1499	14
68 Ballia	6	17	1843	11
69 Jaunpur	6	21	3287	13
70 Ghazipur	7	16	2740	8
71 Chandauli	5	9	1425	11
72 Varanasi	3	8	1258	39
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	3	6	1087	11
74 Mirzapur	4	12	1745	10
75 Sonbhadra	3	8	1391	18
Uttar Pradesh	350	821	97814	915

.. Included in mother district.

C.D. blocks:- Community development blocks U.A.:- Urban Agglomeration

Source :- Col.2 Board of Revenue, U.P. and Col.3 Rural Development Deptt.,U.P., Col.4 and 5 Census of India, 2011.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.13-Towns and Villages classified in U.P. according to the Population, 2011

Classification of Population	Villages		Towns & U.A.	
	Number	Rural Population ('000)	Number	Urban Population ('000)
1	2	3	4	5
Below 200	7832	706(0.45)	-	-
200-499	13591	4854(3.13)	-	-
500-999	23381	17275(11.12)	1	1(0.00)
1000-1999	28020	40100(25.82)	-	-
2000-4999	21013	62643(40.33)	25	107(0.24)
5000-9999	3432	22436(14.45)	225	1656(3.72)
10,000-19,999	507	6381(4.11)	301	4267(9.59)
20,000-49,999	38	923(0.59)	237	6995(15.72)
50,000-99,999	-	-	62	4311(9.89)
100,000 and above	-	-	64	27158(61.04)
Total	97814	155317(100.00)	915	44495(100.00)

Source :- Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.14 Distribution of Population by languages in Uttar Pradesh, 2001

Languages	Total speakers of Languages	Percentage distribution
1	2	3
1 Hindi	151770131	91.32
2 Urdu	13272080	7.99
3 Punjabi	523094	0.31
4 Bangali	181634	0.11
5 Sindhi	34330	0.02
6 Sanskrit	7048	0.00
7 Nepali	263982	0.16
8 Marathi	13074	0.01
9 Malayalam	19683	0.01
10 Uriya	15052	0.01
11 Tamil	13665	0.01
12 Gujrati	8169	0.00
13 Telugu	7645	0.00
14 Kannad	2799	0.00
15 Kashmiri	3153	0.00
16 Assamee	7922	0.00
17 Mani Puri	532	0.00
18 Konkani	323	0.00
19 Maithily	7224	0.00
20 Santali	491	0.00
21 Dogri	4464	0.00
22 Bodo	58	0.00
23 Others	41368	0.02
Total	166197921	100.00

Source :- Census of India, 2001

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0 lakh & above in U.P., 2011

District	Town	Population
1	2	3
(A) Towns having Population 10 lakh and above		
1 Kanpur	1 Kanpur *	2768057
2 Lucknow	2 Lucknow*	2817105
3 Varanasi	3 Varanasi*	1198491
4 Meerut	4 Meerut*	1305429
5 Agra	5 Agra*	1585704
6 Allahabad	6 Allahabad*	1168385
7 Ghaziabad	7 Ghaziabad*	1648643
(B)Towns having Population 1 lakh to 9,99,999		
8 Moradabad	8 Moradabad	887871
	9 Chandausi	114383
9 Sambhal	10 Sambhal	220813
10 Amroha	11 Amroha	198471
11 Baghpat	12 Baraut	103764
12 Rampur	13 Rampur	325313
13 Saharanpur	14 Saharanpur *	705478
14 Shamli	15 Shamli	107266
15 Muzaffarnagar	16 Muzaffarnagar	392768
16 Hapur	17 Hapur	262983
	18 Khora	190005
17 Ghaziabad	19 Modinagar	130325
	20 Loni	516082
18 .Gautam Buddha Nagar	21 Noida	637272
	22 Greater Noida	102054
19 Bulandshahr	23 Bulandshahr	230024
	24 Khurja	121207
20 Aligarh	25 Aligarh	874408
21 Hathras	26 Hathras	143020
22 Mathura	27 Mathura	349909
23 Etah	28 Etah	118517

AREA AND POPULATION

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0 lakh & above in
U.P., 2011

District	Town	Population
1	2	3
24 Firozabad	29 Firozabad	604214
Firozabad	30 Shikohabad	107404
25 Mainpuri	31 Mainpuri	136557
26 Budaun	32 Budaun	159285
27 Bareilly	33 Bareilly	904797
28 Pilibhit	34 Pilibhit	127988
29 Shahjahanpur	35 Shahjahanpur	329736
30 Lakhimpur	36 Lakhimpur	151993
31 Sitapur	37 Sitapur	177234
32 Hardoi	38 Hardoi	197029
33 Unnao	39 Unnao	177658
34 Rae Bareli	40 Rae Bareli	191316
35 Farrukhabad	41 Fatehgarh	276581
36 Etawah	42 Etawah	256838
37 Kanpur	43 Kanpur	108534
38 Jalaun	44 Orai	190575
39 Jhansi	45 Jhansi	505693
40 Lalitpur	46 Lalitpur	133305
41 Banda	47 Banda	160473
42 Fatehpur	48 Fatehpur	193193
43 Bahraich	49 Bahraich	186223
44 Gonda	50 Gonda	114046
45 Faizabad	51 Faizabad	165228
46 Akbarpur	52 Akbarpur	111447
47 Sultanpur	53 Sultanpur	107640
48 Gorakhpur	54 Gorakhpur	673446
49 Basti	55 Basti	114657
50 Deoria	56 Deoria	129479
51 Azamgarh	57 Azamgarh	110983
52 Mau	58 Maunath Bhanjan	278745
53 Ballia	59 Ballia	104424
54 Jaunpur	60 Jaunpur	180362
55 Ghazipur	61 Ghazipur	121020
56 Chandauli	62 Mughalsarai	109650
57 Mirzapur	63 Mirzapur	234871

* Nagar Nigam

Note :-Population of the Cantonment Board, Extension Areas towns.etc are included in the population of the corresponding towns.

Source :- Census of India, 2011

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur (M Corp.)	Saharanpur	705478	67303	9.54
2	Nakur (NPP)	Saharanpur	22712	9670	42.58
3	Ambahta (NP)	Saharanpur	15739	5153	32.74
4	Gangoh (NPP)	Saharanpur	59279	7957	13.42
5	Deoband (NPP)	Saharanpur	97037	30737	31.68
6	Nanauta (NP)	Saharanpur	22551	10914	48.40
7	Rampur Maniharan (NP)	Saharanpur	27979	21000	75.06
8	Kairana (NPP)	Muzaffarnagar	89000	11134	12.51
9	Kandhla (NPP)	Muzaffarnagar	46796	4128	8.82
10	Afzalgarh (NPP)	Bijnor	29101	498	1.71
11	Dhampur (NPP)	Bijnor	50997	3509	6.88
12	Thakurdwara (NPP)	Moradabad	44255	18905	42.72
13	Umri Kalan (NP)	Moradabad	17803	3148	17.68
14	Bhojpur Dharampur (NP)	Moradabad	31305	10247	32.73
15	Moradabad (M Corp.)	Moradabad	887871	119695	13.48
16	Bilari (NPP)	Moradabad	37567	9328	24.83
17	Sirsi (NP)	Moradabad	26519	6981	26.32

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population		
			Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
18	Sambhal (NPP)	Moradabad	220813	23347	10.57
19	Bahjoi (NPP)	Moradabad	37037	11529	31.13
20	Chandausi (NPP)	Moradabad	114383	17521	15.32
21	Kemri (NP)	Rampur	28698	2226	7.76
22	Rampur (NPP)	Rampur	325313	21339	6.56
23	Karnawal (NP)	Meerut	11663	1205	10.33
24	Sardhana (NPP)	Meerut	58252	9994	17.16
25	Phalauda (NP)	Meerut	19908	3982	20.00
26	Hastinapur (NP)	Meerut	26452	2522	9.53
27	Mawana (NPP)	Meerut	81443	8860	10.88
28	Kithaur (NP)	Meerut	27933	659	2.36
29	Meerut (M Corp.)	Meerut	1305429	544859	41.74
30	Tikri (NP)	Baghpat	14092	3089	21.92
31	Doghat (NP)	Baghpat	14166	3835	27.07
32	Baraut (NPP)	Baghpat	103764	23558	22.70
33	Baghpat (NPP)	Baghpat	50310	5264	10.46
34	Agarwal Mandi (Tatiri) (NP)	Baghpat	13873	415	2.99

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
35	Aminagar Sarai (NP)	Baghpat	11174	652	5.83
36	Khekada (NP)	Baghpat	48676	15359	31.55
37	Patala (NP)	Ghaziabad	9500	1865	19.63
38	Niwari (NP)	Ghaziabad	9205	2636	28.64
39	Modinagar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	130325	43995	33.76
40	Faridnagar (NP)	Ghaziabad	12785	2606	20.38
41	Muradnagar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	95208	5394	5.67
42	Loni (NPP)	Ghaziabad	516082	107800	20.89
43	Ghaziabad (M Corp.)	Ghaziabad	1648643	333962	20.26
44	Dasna (NP)	Ghaziabad	34914	11633	33.32
45	Pilkhuwa (NPP)	Ghaziabad	83736	31952	38.16
46	Hapur (NPP)	Ghaziabad	262983	91964	34.97
47	Garhmukhteshwar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	46077	2505	5.44
48	Noida (CT)	Noida	637272	49407	7.75
49	Dadri (NPP)	Noida	91189	10781	11.82
50	Bilaspur (NP)	Noida	8980	1875	20.88
51	Dankaur (NP)	Noida	13520	2384	17.63

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Populatio n	Slum	Percenta
				Populatio n in Urban Populatio n	ge of Slum Populatio n to Urban Populatio n
1	2	3	4	5	6
52	Rabupura (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	15454	4877	31.56
53	Jahangirpur (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	11006	2394	21.75
54	Jewar (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	32269	9280	28.76
55	Sikandrabad (NPP)	Bulandshahr	81028	31129	38.42
56	Bulandshahr (NPP + OG)	Bulandshahr	230024	57367	24.94
57	Gulaothi (NPP)	Bulandshahr	50823	677	1.33
58	Siana (NPP)	Bulandshahr	44415	11582	26.08
59	Dibai (NPP)	Bulandshahr	39818	6018	15.11
60	Naraura (NP)	Bulandshahr	22775	3819	16.77
61	Shikarpur (NPP)	Bulandshahr	37969	2662	7.01
62	Chharra Rafatpur (NP)	Aligarh	21146	1963	9.28
63	Aligarh (M Corp.)	Aligarh	874408	258841	29.60
64	Iglas (NP)	Aligarh	15478	687	4.44
65	Sasni (NP)	Hathras	13291	4931	37.10
66	Sikandrarao (NPP)	Hathras	46038	10636	23.10
67	Purdilnagar (NP)	Hathras	21885	7671	35.05
68	Hasayan (NP)	Hathras	6621	2544	38.42

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
69	Mendu (NP)	Hathras	14484	2431	16.78
70	Hathras (NPP + OG)	Hathras	143020	79903	55.87
71	Mursan (NP)	Hathras	13637	4448	32.62
72	Sadabad (NP)	Hathras	40926	13004	31.77
73	Sahpau (NP)	Hathras	8920	2715	30.44
74	Kosi Kalan (NPP + OG)	Mathura	60074	10307	17.16
75	Barsana (NP)	Mathura	11184	450	4.02
76	Chhata (NP)	Mathura	23537	3185	13.53
77	Farah (NP)	Mathura	10412	2120	20.36
78	Vrindavan (NPP)	Mathura	63005	8470	13.44
79	Radhakund (NP)	Mathura	7511	2036	27.11
80	Saunh (NP)	Mathura	9556	4171	43.65
81	Mathura (NPP)	Mathura	349909	138041	39.45
82	Agra (M Corp.)	Agra	1585704	533554	33.65
83	Tundla (NPP)	Firozabad	50423	1840	3.65
84	Firozabad (NPP)	Firozabad	604214	65696	10.87
85	Shikohabad (NPP)	Firozabad	107404	39826	37.08

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Populatio n	Slum	Percenta
				Populatio n in Urban Populatio n	ge of Slum Populatio n to Urban Populatio n
1	2	3	4	5	6
86	Sirsaganj (NPP + OG)	Firozabad	32098	15848	49.37
87	Etah (NPP)	Etah	118517	59882	50.53
88	Jalesar (NPP)	Etah	38130	1012	2.65
89	Gunnaur (NP)	Budaun	23665	6509	27.50
90	Bilsi (NPP)	Budaun	26604	813	3.06
91	Ujhani (NPP)	Budaun	62039	3084	4.97
92	Budaun (NPP)	Budaun	159285	15676	9.84
93	Kakrala (NPP)	Budaun	37986	3414	8.99
94	Baheri (NPP)	Bareilly	68413	1993	2.91
95	Shishgarh (NP)	Bareilly	25815	4690	18.17
96	Fatehganj Pashchimi (NP)	Bareilly	26607	1586	5.96
97	Bisharatganj (NP)	Bareilly	15975	2925	18.31
98	Sirauli (NP)	Bareilly	23650	4041	17.09
99	Dhaura Tanda (NP)	Bareilly	23727	552	2.33
100	Bareilly (M Corp. + OG)	Bareilly	904797	144097	15.93
101	Rithora (NP)	Bareilly	17186	1813	10.55
102	Nawabganj (NPP)	Bareilly	39241	6603	16.83

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
103	Faridpur (NPP)	Bareilly	78249	6358	8.13
104	Pilibhit (NPP)	Pilibhit	127988	7285	5.69
105	Barkhera (NP)	Pilibhit	11964	2363	19.75
106	Bisalpur (NPP)	Pilibhit	73551	4701	6.39
107	Bilsanda (NP)	Pilibhit	16036	3503	21.84
108	Puranpur (NPP)	Pilibhit	40007	2792	6.98
109	Khutar (NP)	Shahjahanpur	17423	3639	20.89
110	Powayan (NP)	Shahjahanpur	28613	318	1.11
111	Khudaganj (NP)	Shahjahanpur	14737	1269	8.61
112	Katra (NP)	Shahjahanpur	32440	10645	32.81
113	Tilhar (NPP)	Shahjahanpur	61444	3468	5.64
114	Railway Settlement Roza (NP)	Shahjahanpur	11489	821	7.15
115	Shahjahanpur (NPP)	Shahjahanpur	329736	28676	8.70
116	Kanth (NP)	Shahjahanpur	27137	1042	3.84
117	Jalalabad (NPP)	Shahjahanpur	38202	8872	23.22
118	Allahganj (NP)	Shahjahanpur	14755	856	5.80
119	Singahi Bhiraure (NP)	Lakhimpur	19196	3763	19.60

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population		
			Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
120	Paliya Kalan (NPP)	Lakhimpur	41126	6849	16.65
121	Mailani (NP)	Lakhimpur	13416	2031	15.14
122	Gola Gokaran Nath (NPP)	Lakhimpur	60172	9995	16.61
123	Mohammadi (NPP)	Lakhimpur	44968	3526	7.84
124	Barwar (NP)	Lakhimpur	14196	425	2.99
125	Lakhimpur (NPP)	Lakhimpur	151993	18397	12.10
126	Kheri (NP)	Lakhimpur	33355	23616	70.80
127	Oel Dhakwa (NP)	Lakhimpur	12958	1271	9.81
128	Dhaurehra (NP)	Lakhimpur	24518	2973	12.13
129	Khairabad (NPP)	Sitapur	48538	2900	5.97
130	Laharpur (NPP)	Sitapur	61990	5197	8.38
131	Biswan (NPP)	Sitapur	55780	34312	61.51
132	Mahmudabad (NPP)	Sitapur	50777	12062	23.75
133	Paintepur (NP)	Sitapur	13917	1628	11.70
134	Sidhali (NP)	Sitapur	24976	3870	15.49
135	Shahabad (NPP)	Hardoi	80226	15850	19.76
136	Pihani (NPP)	Hardoi	36014	5344	14.84

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
137	Pali (NP)	Hardoi	18708	7246	38.73
138	Gopamau (NP)	Hardoi	15526	7822	50.38
139	Hardoi (NPP + OG)	Hardoi	197029	55764	28.30
140	Sandi (NPP)	Hardoi	26007	2187	8.41
141	Bilgram (NPP)	Hardoi	29768	3767	12.65
142	Mallawan (NPP)	Hardoi	36915	2408	6.52
143	Kachhauna Patseni (NP)	Hardoi	15647	7672	49.03
144	Sandila (NPP)	Hardoi	58346	9254	15.86
145	Bangarmau (NPP)	Unnao	44204	3476	7.86
146	Fatehpur Chaurasi (NP)	Unnao	6715	528	7.86
147	Ugu (NP)	Unnao	6318	6318	100.00
148	Safipur (NP)	Unnao	25688	25688	100.00
149	Kursath (NP)	Unnao	6770	2362	34.89
150	Auras (NP)	Unnao	6466	3692	57.10
151	Hyderabad (NP)	Unnao	7697	1715	22.28
152	Rasulabad (NP)	Unnao	7928	5991	75.57
153	Mohan (NP)	Unnao	15071	4949	32.84

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population		
			Urban Population	Slum Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
154	Nyotini (NP)	Unnao	7577	7577	100.00
155	Unnao (NPP)	Unnao	177658	80316	45.21
156	Gangaghat (NPP)	Unnao	84072	7997	9.51
157	Purwa (NP)	Unnao	24467	4006	16.37
158	Maurawan (NP)	Unnao	15484	2949	19.05
159	Bighapur (NP)	Unnao	6501	1301	20.01
160	Bhagwant Nagar (NP)	Unnao	6995	2555	36.53
161	Lucknow (M Corp.)	Lucknow	2817105	364941	12.95
162	Bachhrawan (NP)	Rae Bareli	12521	5841	46.65
163	Maharajganj (NP)	Rae Bareli	6673	3449	51.69
164	Jais (NPP)	Rae Bareli	26735	11462	42.87
165	Rae Bareli (NPP)	Rae Bareli	191316	44539	23.28
166	Lalganj (NP)	Rae Bareli	23124	15158	65.55
167	Dalmau (NP)	Rae Bareli	9983	6102	61.12
168	Unchahar (NP)	Rae Bareli	11033	1678	15.21
169	Parsadepur (NP)	Rae Bareli	11853	5869	49.51
170	Salon (NP)	Rae Bareli	14757	3315	22.46

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
171	Kaimganj (NPP)	Farrukhabad	34384	8158	23.73
172	Shamsabad (NP)	Farrukhabad	28454	3539	12.44
173	Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh (NPP)	Farrukhabad	276581	96826	35.01
174	Mohammadabad (NP)	Farrukhabad	24687	9892	40.07
175	Gursahaiganj (NPP)	Kannauj	46060	16963	36.83
176	Chhibramau (NPP)	Kannauj	60986	10476	17.18
177	Saurikh (NP)	Kannauj	12498	3031	24.25
178	Talgram (NP)	Kannauj	11665	3031	25.98
179	Kannauj (NPP)	Kannauj	84862	43717	51.52
180	Jaswantnagar (NPP)	Etawah	28164	16263	57.74
181	Etawah (NPP)	Etawah	256838	33188	12.92
182	Bharthana (NPP)	Etawah	44120	17854	40.47
183	Bidhuna (NP)	Auraiya	32252	3250	10.08
184	Babarpur Ajitmal (NP)	Auraiya	29284	1240	4.23
185	Jhinhak (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	24027	544	2.26
186	Akbarpur (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	20445	1566	7.66
187	Sikandra (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	13580	2414	17.78

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population		Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
			Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
188	Bilhaur (NPP)	Kanpur Nagar	20493	4159	20.29
189	Kanpur (M Corp. + OG)	Kanpur Nagar	2768057	425008	15.35
190	Kanpur (CB)	Kanpur Nagar	108534	587	0.54
191	Ghatampur (NPP)	Kanpur Nagar	40623	11450	28.19
192	Orai (NPP + OG)	Jalaun	190575	7893	4.14
193	Gursarai (NPP)	Jhansi	26869	13286	49.45
194	Mauranipur (NPP + OG)	Jhansi	61449	21005	34.18
195	Kathera (NP)	Jhansi	7533	3196	42.43
196	Jhansi (M Corp.)	Jhansi	505693	99500	19.68
197	Lalitpur (NPP)	Lalitpur	133305	7445	5.58
198	Kurara (NP)	Hamirpur	13408	2295	17.12
199	Sumerpur (NP + OG)	Hamirpur	39132	619	1.58
200	Kul Pahar (NP)	Mahoba	20096	5278	26.26
201	Charkhari (NPP)	Mahoba	27760	3506	12.63
202	Mahoba (NPP)	Mahoba	95216	9281	9.75
203	Kabrai (NP)	Mahoba	28564	1883	6.59
204	Mataundh (NP)	Banda	9371	1474	15.73

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
205	Banda (NPP + OG)	Banda	160473	12267	7.64
206	Tindwari (NP)	Banda	11113	3457	31.11
207	Baberu (NP)	Banda	15156	2859	18.86
208	Oran (NP)	Banda	7212	3377	46.82
209	Bisanda Buzurg (NP)	Banda	11611	4566	39.32
210	Atarra (NPP)	Banda	47419	18655	39.34
211	Naraini (NP)	Banda	13400	1878	14.01
212	Chitrakoot Dham (Karwi) (NPP)	Chitrakoot	57402	581	1.01
213	Bindki (NPP)	Fatehpur	36926	2524	6.84
214	Antu (NP)	Pratapgarh	8504	1000	11.76
215	Bela Pratapgarh (NPP)	Pratapgarh	76133	4463	5.86
216	Mau Aima (NP)	Allahabad	19645	3670	18.68
217	Lal Gopalganj Nindaura (NP)	Allahabad	28288	3511	12.41
218	Phulpur (NP)	Allahabad	22998	3296	14.33
219	Allahabad (M Corp. + OG)	Allahabad	1168385	91689	7.85
220	Allahabad (CB)	Allahabad	26944	562	2.09
221	Shankargarh (NP)	Allahabad	17785	3409	19.17

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum	Percentage of	
				Population in Urban	Slum Population to Urban	
1	2		3	4	5	
222	Handia (NP)	Allahabad	3.00	21798	5744	26.35
223	Sirsa (NP)	Allahabad		12686	2205	17.38
224	Bharatganj (NP)	Allahabad		16345	2905	17.77
225	Koraon (NP)	Allahabad		14821	2098	14.16
226	Ramnagar (NP)	Barabanki		14255	1958	13.74
227	Nawabganj (NPP + OG)	Barabanki		81486	6562	8.05
228	Siddhaur (NP)	Barabanki		12438	11402	91.67
229	Rudauli (NPP)	Faizabad		43091	10514	24.40
230	Bhadarsa (NP)	Faizabad		13154	2490	18.93
231	Faizabad (NPP)	Faizabad		165228	18862	11.42
232	Ayodhya (NPP)	Faizabad		55890	1685	3.01
233	Gosainganj (NP)	Faizabad		12931	1057	8.17
234	Bikapur (NP)	Faizabad		14453	6447	44.61
235	Ilfatganj Bazar (NP)	Ambedakar Nagar		13136	7528	57.31
236	Tanda (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar		95516	11876	12.43
237	Ashrafpur Kichhauchha (NP)	Ambedakar Nagar		15838	8016	50.61
238	Jalalpur (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar		31972	29634	92.69

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
239	Akbarpur (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar	111447	50067	44.92
240	Amethi (NP)	Amethi	13849	1195	8.63
241	Nanpara (NPP)	Bahraich	48337	913	1.89
242	Bahraich (NPP)	Bahraich	186223	8504	4.57
243	Bhingra (NP)	Shrawasti	23780	1541	6.48
244	Balrampur (NPP + OG)	Balrampur	82488	8890	10.78
245	Tulsipur (NP)	Balrampur	24488	3333	13.61
246	Utraula (NPP)	Balrampur	32145	10821	33.66
247	Gonda (NPP)	Gonda	114046	5301	4.65
248	Bansi (NPP)	Siddharthnagar	41057	9763	23.78
249	Harraiya (NP)	Basti	9158	1729	18.88
250	Bhabnan Bazar (NP)	Basti	14282	3682	25.78
251	Basti (NPP)	Basti	114657	7393	6.45
252	Hariharpur (NP)	Santkabar Nagar	11285	6818	60.42
253	nautanwa (n p p)	Maharajganj	33753	5323	15.77
254	Nichloul (NP)	Maharajganj	18414	1379	7.49
255	Ghughuli (NP)	Maharajganj	11271	3424	30.38

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population		
			Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
256	Gorakhpur (M Corp.)	Gorakhpur	673446	49268	7.32
257	Padrauna (NPP)	Kushinagar	49723	26036	52.36
258	Ramkola (NP)	Kushinagar	14433	767	5.31
259	Kaptanganj (NP)	Kushinagar	23526	1111	4.72
260	Sewarhi (NP)	Kushinagar	23077	4443	19.25
261	Deoria (NPP)	Deoria	129479	16385	12.65
262	Rudrapur (NP)	Deoria	34014	740	2.18
263	Gaura Barhaj (NPP)	Deoria	36459	14507	39.79
264	Lar (NP)	Deoria	28307	557	1.97
265	Amila (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	5234	962	18.38
266	Kopaganj (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	34782	2404	6.91
267	Maunath Bhanjan (NPP)	Maunath Bhanjan	278745	52639	18.88
268	Muhammadabad (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	41780	23951	57.33
269	Belthara Road (NP)	Ballia	20404	3117	15.28
270	Sikanderpur (NP)	Ballia	23986	2786	11.62
271	Chitbara Gaon (NP)	Ballia	21879	2093	9.57
272	Ballia (NPP)	Ballia	104424	11507	11.02

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
273	Maniyar (NP)	Ballia	19890	1793	9.01
274	Bansdih (NP)	Ballia	21201	1554	7.33
275	Sahatwar (NP)	Ballia	20615	3880	18.82
276	Reoti (NP)	Ballia	26359	994	3.77
277	Shahganj (NPP)	Jaunpur	26556	9795	36.88
278	Jaunpur (NPP)	Jaunpur	180362	7167	3.97
279	Marياهو (NP)	Jaunpur	22778	3014	13.23
280	Sadat (NP)	Ghazipur	12361	486	3.93
281	Saidpur (NP)	Ghazipur	24338	451	1.85
282	Mohammadabad (NPP)	Ghazipur	38328	23650	61.70
283	Dildarnagar Fatehpur Bazar (NP)	Ghazipur	12855	1318	10.25

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population		
			Urban Population	Slum Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
284	chandauli (n p)	chandauli	23020	4629	20.11
285	Varanasi (M Corp.)	Varanasi	1198491	302025	25.20
286	Ramnagar (NPP)	Varanasi	49132	7925	16.13
287	Nai Bazar (NP)	Sant Ravidas Nagar	13408	1741	12.98
288	Chunar (NPP)	Mirzapur	37185	9914	26.66
289	Ahaura (NPP)	Mirzapur	24967	9347	37.44
290	Sonbhadra (NPP)	Sonbhadra	36689	2820	7.69
291	Obra (NP)	Sonbhadra	46574	8071	17.33
292	Renukoot (NP + OG)	Sonbhadra	20076	2908	14.48
293	Pipri (NP)	Sonbhadra	15063	4965	32.96

M B- Municipal Board, MC- Municipal Corporation, CT- Census Town, CB-Cantonment Board

Source :- Census of India, 2011 NPP-Nagar Palika Parishid NP-Nagar Panchat

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.Saharanpur	61271	9060	3881	12905	12789
2.Muzaffarnagar	65775	10395	3944	13201	15808
3.Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	61638	8953	4010	12025	13472
5.Moradabad	82774	12265	5338	22301	13226
6.Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7.Rampur	38210	5639	2677	8431	7852
8.Amroha	25873	3766	1914	5494	5896
9.Meerut	66225	8229	4671	17544	10851
10.Baghat	22265	3005	1554	4856	5553
11.Ghaziabad	144305	31132	6723	48385	13805
12.Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	35955	5687	1985	10301	4230
14.Bulandshahr	60925	10383	3247	11829	14583
15.Aligarh	75974	11503	4198	20033	13030
16.Hathras	26547	4641	1351	6008	6048
17.Mathura	51179	7001	2290	14685	9609

I. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	2251	3501	12224	4660
2.Muzaffarnagar	1715	3464	12237	5011
3.Shamli	..	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	1296	3367	14457	4058
5.Moradabad	1413	4238	19550	4443
6.Sambhal	..	..	..	..
7.Rampur	829	2295	8117	2370
8.Amroha	569	1417	5019	1798
9.Meerut	1241	2508	18004	3177
10.Baghpat	493	873	4220	1711
11.Ghaziabad	1725	4219	32945	5371
12.Hapur	..	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	472	1252	10568	1460
14.Bulandshahr	1411	3088	12302	4082
15.Aligarh	1118	2958	19620	3514
16.Mathras	424	1300	5197	1578
17.Mathura	812	2046	12071	2665

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
18.Agra	120117	26344	5956	40728	12976
19.Firozabad	50582	7394	2776	12868	11076
20.Etah	31245	4438	1564	7456	7156
21.Kasganj	23771	4740	1233	4031	6089
22.Mainpuri	33563	5544	1739	7963	7187
23.Badaun	69688	10959	5185	17953	12299
24.Bareilly	92300	16145	5757	23061	15540
25.Pilibhit	37181	6035	2099	6567	9154
26.Shahjahanpur	58073	7776	3717	15862	10563
27.Kheri	71959	9154	4694	17605	14602
28.Sitapur	89157	12510	4991	23541	17150
29.Hardoi	74082	11980	4079	16346	14658
30.Unnao	63730	8019	3152	15191	12157
31.Lucknow	122113	31158	7885	30205	14764
32.Raebareli	62230	8204	3673	14668	12786
33.Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	31497	4109	2698	6395	8048
35.Kannauj	31308	4961	2441	5229	7857

I. AREA AND POPULATION

I.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
18.Agra	1304	3584	25363	3862
19.Firozabad	914	2426	10620	2508
20.Etah	510	1550	6910	1661
21.Kasganj	489	1148	4260	1781
22.Mainpuri	580	1859	6798	1893
23.Badaun	1010	2933	16166	3183
24.Bareilly	1747	5188	19759	5103
25.Pilibhit	859	2149	8013	2305
26.Shahjahanpur	1064	2590	13482	3019
27.Kheri	1215	2959	17933	3797
28.Sitapur	1443	3851	21640	4031
29.Hardoi	1462	3404	18137	4016
30.Unnao	1234	2747	17404	3826
31.Lucknow	2442	5140	25949	4570
32.Raebareli	1599	3571	13748	3981
33.Amethi	..	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	705	1573	5999	1970
35.Kannauj	681	1551	6753	1835

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
36.Etawah	31196	4974	2261	5841	7903
37.Auraiya	27645	4889	1361	5272	8118
38.Kanpur Dehat	35804	5877	2392	5953	8589
39.Kanpur Nagar	116292	26237	4770	28928	18703
40.Jalaun	31251	5212	1599	6204	7309
41.Jhansi	38796	7236	1868	8522	7917
42.Lalitpur	17985	3381	1105	2906	4526
43.Hamirpur	19055	3324	1064	3313	4402
44.Mahoba	15681	2484	810	2651	3513
45.Banda	27972	4836	1448	4620	7419
46.Chitrakoot	15403	3024	1134	2759	3493
47.Fatehpur	55333	11865	3482	10195	11661
48.Pratapgarh	77912	9854	7815	22485	11329
49.Kausambi	42213	8407	2211	9572	5918
50.Allahabad	178275	39600	9849	52145	17607
51.Barabanki	72256	11120	6119	14181	12656
52.Faizabad	45767	6595	3969	9039	8072

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
36.Etawah	640	1618	6057	1902
37.Auraiya	586	1399	4147	1873
38.Kanpur Dehat	896	1896	7754	2447
39.Kanpur Nagar	2307	5191	24857	5299
40.Jalaun	570	1075	7071	2211
41.Jhansi	654	1393	8932	2274
42.Lalitpur	366	851	3591	1259
43.Hamirpur	382	894	4169	1507
44.Mahoba	306	631	4170	1116
45.Banda	739	1371	5004	2535
46.Chitrakoot	343	540	2969	1141
47.Fatehpur	1179	2766	10424	3761
48.Pratapgarh	1409	3162	18099	3759
49.Kausambi	572	1778	11838	1917
50.Allahabad	2387	6587	43768	6332
51.Barabanki	1335	3023	19420	4402
52.Faizabad	1119	2336	12136	2501

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
53.Ambedkar Nagar	46580	5576	3176	11192	7670
54.Sultanpur	72931	10362	4823	18659	13815
55.Bahraich	71718	14519	6648	20241	9034
56.Shrawasti	20921	3871	1581	5220	2720
57.Balrampur	30500	5840	2639	6384	4709
58.Gonda	62452	9303	4566	17740	8820
59.Siddharth Nagar	44168	7853	4287	11057	5552
60.Basti	43484	6019	3586	12479	6310
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	26997	4971	1817	6909	4120
62.Maharajganj	61861	14281	4452	14430	6810
63.Gorakhpur	100730	19396	7858	24191	12222
64.Kushi Nagar	139672	54071	6604	40504	8036
65.Deoria	71103	18412	5221	14308	10555
66.Azamgarh	76114	9524	5629	18931	13883
67.Mau	38910	5301	3234	8984	5875
68.Ballia	91847	16439	6182	28603	9035
69.Jaunpur	117683	32355	7562	26766	12271

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
53.Ambedkar Nagar	1196	2124	12895	2751
54.Sultanpur	1873	4100	14733	4566
55.Bahraich	904	2840	14523	3009
56.Shrawasti	264	904	5485	876
57.Balrampur	651	1768	6999	1510
58.Gonda	1093	2905	14736	3289
59.Siddharth Nagar	927	1872	10259	2361
60.Basti	897	2016	9899	2278
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	688	1453	5399	1640
62.Maharajganj	872	2603	15770	2643
63.Gorakhpur	1898	4202	25466	5497
64.Kushi Nagar	1005	2935	22825	3692
65.Deoria	1192	3407	14122	3886
66.Azamgarh	1984	3938	17211	5014
67.Mau	945	1929	10306	2336
68.Ballia	970	1998	24956	3664
69.Jaunpur	1978	5120	26389	5242

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
70.Ghazipur	79877	11550	5578	21232	10658
71handauli	32051	3939	2193	8134	6172
72.Varanasi	96924	26170	6366	22687	11448
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	27755	4151	2494	5026	5531
74.Mirzapur	41840	6172	2943	8116	7082
75.Sonbhadra	31048	3869	2468	7789	5436
Uttar Pradesh	4157514	763988	266586	1027835	677713

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
70.Ghazipur	1335	3246	21731	4547
71.Handauli	902	1490	7033	2188
72.Varanasi	1990	4463	19542	4258
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	706	1472	6703	1672
74.Mirzapur	886	1948	12021	2672
75.Sonbhadra	630	1349	7562	1945
Uttar Pradesh	76603	181342	946436	217011

Source :- Census of India, 2011

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1.Saharanpur	666388	116397	549991
2.Muzaffarnagar	853248	133282	719966
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	702548	94155	608393
5.Moradabad	748334	101187	647147
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	376231	68203	308028
8.Amroha	309560	32526	277034
9.Meerut	697192	167629	529563
10.Baghpat	293931	36076	257855
11.Ghaziabad	1264687	496114	768573
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	452879	160153	292726
14.Bulandshahr	721764	94328	627436
15.Aligarh	719952	134764	585188
16.Hathras	326502	44604	281898
17.Mathura	548029	104955	443074

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
18.Agra	763728	174724	589004
19.Firozabad	506787	97764	409023
20.Etah	699787	107781	592006
21.Kasganj	..	..	..
22.Mainpuri	402162	48870	353292
23.Badaun	678110	62646	615464
24.Bareilly	769352	145240	624112
25.Pilibhit	391065	78394	312671
26.Shahjahanpur	575643	99983	475660
27.Kheri	815113	175363	639750
28.Sitapur	904224	128351	775873
29.Hardoi	805503	75151	730352
30.Unnao	725132	115694	609438
31.Lucknow	1024762	415396	609366
32.Raebareli	740626	112799	627827
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	353754	50975	302779
35.Kannauj	313411	32156	281255
36.Etawah	339074	52902	286172
37.Auraiya	299065	36081	262984
38.Kanpur Dehat	416141	66509	349632

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
39.Kanpur Nagar	908273	363639	544634
40.Jalaun	404399	63134	341265
41.Jhansi	498657	109468	389189
42.Lalitpur	274474	34475	239999
43.Hamirpur	270331	32059	238272
44.Mahoba	188760	20507	168253
45.Banda	401707	55061	346646
46.Chitrakoot	197760	25729	172031
47.Fatehpur	587538	96937	490601
48.Pratapgarh	690942	84372	606570
49.Kausambi	274257	34968	239289
50.Allahabad	1145427	286560	858867
51.Barabanki	649320	98031	551289
52.Faizabad	522555	79762	442793
53.Ambedkar Nagar	507213	64346	442867
54.Sultanpur	866253	124683	741570

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
55.Bahraich	508162	81226	426936
56.Shrawasti	283377	36972	246405
57.Balrampur	419348	49631	369717
58.Gonda	687821	79268	608553
59.Siddharth Nagar	499958	63092	436866
60.Basti	516349	72770	443579
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	342913	33392	309521
62.Maharajganj	585836	101646	484190
63.Gorakhpur	912910	152968	759942
64.Kushi Nagar	718671	85697	632974
65.Deoria	701479	96160	605319
66.Azamgarh	1026351	150292	876059
67.Mau	431802	58912	372890
68.Ballia	722387	97264	625123
69.Jaunpur	1050420	139650	910770
70.Ghazipur	762714	78586	684128
71handauli	445209	73157	372052
72.Varanasi	725450	204176	521274
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	322767	41604	281163
74.Mirzapur	518686	53867	464819
75.Sonbhadra	442106	125476	316630
Uttar Pradesh	41217266	7310689	33906577

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
1.Saharanpur	519229	65497	453732
2.Muzaffarnagar	633297	72039	561258
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	553356	63434	489922
5.Moradabad	562866	44025	518841
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	316917	48727	268190
8.Amroha	253896	17980	235916
9.Meerut	355934	32932	323002
10.Baghpat	222751	16765	205986
11.Ghaziabad	451271	114580	336691
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	193070	29027	164043
14.Bulandshahr	542123	49519	492604
15.Aligarh	515312	57905	457407
16.Hathras	258551	28965	229586
17.Mathura	367372	41885	325487

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
18.Agra	490205	56330	433875
19.Firozabad	344391	41171	303220
20.Etah	571725	72782	498943
21.Kasganj	..	..	..
22.Mainpuri	326668	25597	301071
23.Badaun	573185	39823	533362
24.Bareilly	557651	64566	493085
25.Pilibhit	330573	58835	271738
26.Shahjahanpur	488166	71727	416439
27.Kheri	717752	139395	578357
28.Sitapur	797345	94503	702842
29.Hardoi	715415	54050	661365
30.Unnao	588886	65960	522926
31.Lucknow	335604	55520	280084
32.Raebareli	658399	78784	579615
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	280294	30130	250164
35.Kannauj	257924	19473	238451
36.Etawah	250036	22060	227976
37.Auraiya	246868	21831	225037
38.Kanpur Dehat	376860	52864	323996

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
39.Kanpur Nagar	341143	60425	280718
40.Jalaun	302701	34476	268225
41.Jhansi	294593	34356	260237
42.Lalitpur	229394	19708	209686
43.Hamirpur	217809	16435	201374
44.Mahoba	143620	8237	135383
45.Banda	325795	28544	297251
46.Chitrakoot	175457	19018	156439
47.Fatehpur	528407	78264	450143
48.Pratapgarh	654592	75002	579590
49.Kausambi	251093	30146	220947
50.Allahabad	911300	161265	750035
51.Barabanki	601956	83213	518743
52.Faizabad	461563	55529	406034
53.Ambedkar Nagar	474526	57097	417429
54.Sultanpur	821609	108610	712999

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
55.Bahraich	478294	70864	407430
56.Shrawasti	275270	35166	240104
57.Balrampur	388940	41065	347875
58.Gonda	639072	62042	577030
59.Siddharth Nagar	479962	58506	421456
60.Basti	489206	63798	425408
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	317715	28629	289086
62.Maharajganj	553097	92377	460720
63.Gorakhpur	754114	85644	668470
64.Kushi Nagar	684131	77836	606295
65.Deoria	628172	76593	551579
66.Azamgarh	958421	130130	828291
67.Mau	374584	41516	333068
68.Ballia	653442	81264	572178
69.Jaunpur	990212	124911	865301
70.Ghazipur	710716	67280	643436
71handauli	388238	53428	334810
72.Varanasi	459434	75017	384417
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	285445	35054	250391
74.Mirzapur	462811	39257	423554
75.Sonbhadra	291637	45911	245726
Uttar Pradesh	32652363	4005294	28647069

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	147159	50900	96259
2.Muzaffarnagar	219951	61243	158708
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	149192	30721	118471
5.Moradabad	185468	57162	128306
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	59314	19476	39838
8.Amroha	55664	14546	41118
9.Meerut	341258	134697	206561
10.Baghpat	71180	19311	51869
11.Ghaziabad	813416	381534	431882
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	259809	131126	128683
14.Bulandshahr	179641	44809	134832
15.Aligarh	204640	76859	127781
16.Hathras	67951	15639	52312
17.Mathura	180657	63070	117587

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
18.Agra	273523	118394	155129
19.Firozabad	162396	56593	105803
20.Etah	128062	34999	93063
21.Kasganj	..	..	..
22.Mainpuri	75494	23273	52221
23.Badaun	104925	22823	82102
24.Bareilly	211701	80674	131027
25.Pilibhit	60492	19559	40933
26.Shahjahanpur	87477	28256	59221
27.Kheri	97361	35968	61393
28.Sitapur	106879	33848	73031
29.Hardoi	90088	21101	68987
30.Unnao	136246	49734	86512
31.Lucknow	689158	359876	329282
32.Raebareli	82227	34015	48212
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	73460	20845	52615
35.Kannauj	55487	12683	42804
36.Etawah	89038	30842	58196
37.Auraiya	52197	14250	37947
38.Kanpur Dehat	39281	13645	25636

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
39.Kanpur Nagar	567130	303214	263916
40.Jalaun	101698	28658	73040
41.Jhansi	204064	75112	128952
42.Lalitpur	45080	14767	30313
43.Hamirpur	52522	15624	36898
44.Mahoba	45140	12270	32870
45.Banda	75912	26517	49395
46.Chitrakoot	22303	6711	15592
47.Fatehpur	59131	18673	40458
48.Pratapgarh	36350	9370	26980
49.Kausambi	23164	4822	18342
50.Allahabad	234127	125295	108832
51.Barabanki	47364	14818	32546
52.Faizabad	60992	24233	36759
53.Ambedkar Nagar	32687	7249	25438
54.Sultanpur	44644	16073	28571

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
55.Bahraich	29868	10362	19506
56.Shrawasti	8107	1806	6301
57.Balrampur	30408	8566	21842
58.Gonda	48749	17226	31523
59.Siddharth Nagar			
	19996	4586	15410
60.Basti	27143	8972	18171
61.Sant Kabir Nagar			
	25198	4763	20435
62.Maharajganj	32739	9269	23470
63.Gorakhpur	158796	67324	91472
64.Kushi Nagar	34540	7861	26679
65.Deoria	73307	19567	53740
66.Azamgarh	67930	20162	47768
67.Mau	57218	17396	39822
68.Ballia	68945	16000	52945
69.Jaunpur	60208	14739	45469
70.Ghazipur	51998	11306	40692
71handauli	56971	19729	37242
72.Varanasi	266016	129159	136857
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar			
	37322	6550	30772
74.Mirzapur	55875	14610	41265
75.Sonbhadra	150469	79565	70904
Uttar Pradesh	8564903	3305395	5259508

Source :- Census of India, 2001

2- STATE INCOME

2.01 Net State domestic Product and per capita state Income of U.P.(New series) (At Market prices)

Year	At 2011-12(constant)Prices		At current Prices	
	Total (Rs.Crore)	Per capita (Rs.)	Total (Rs.Crore)	Per capita (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
2011-12	645132	32002	645132	32002
2012-13	673552	32908	732995	35812
2013-14	707469	34044	833825	40124
2015-16*	789409	36850	990863	46253
2016-17+	845748	38884	1091946	50203

*Provisional Estimates

+ Quick Estimates

2- STATE INCOME

2.02 Index numbers of State Income (2011-12=100)(At Market prices)

Year	Indices(At 2011-12 prices)	
	State Income	Per capita Income
1	2	3
2011-12	100.0	100.0
2012-13	104.4	102.8
2013-14	109.7	106.4
2015-16*	122.4	115.1
2016-17+	131.1	121.5

* Provisional Estimates

+ Quick Estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.03 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin
(At 2011-12(Constant) prices)

Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub - Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub - Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011-12	24.6	27.8	12.9	26.7	45.5
2012-13	24.6	27.7	12.7	26.1	46.3
2014-15	21.9	25.1	12.0	25.3	49.6
2015-16*	21.4	24.7	12.4	25.3	50.0
2016-17+	21.8	25.4	11.7	24.5	50.1

* Provisional estimates

+Quick estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.04 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin
(At current prices)

Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub - Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub - Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011-12	24.6	27.8	12.9	26.7	45.5
2012-13	25.2	28.3	12.3	25.8	45.9
2014-15	24.0	26.9	11.1	25.1	48.1
2015-16*	24.5	27.2	11.1	24.5	48.3
2016-17+	24.9	27.9	10.4	23.2	49.0

*Provisional estimates

+ Quick estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.05 Annual Income growth rate in different Industrial Sectors
(At 2011-12(Constant) prices) (Percentage)

Sectors	2011-12 to 2016-17
1	2
1.Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	3.1
2.All Primary Sub-sectors	3.8
3.Manufacturing	3.7
4.All Secondary Sub-sectors	3.9
5.Tertiary Sub-sectors	7.7
6.Total State Income	5.9
7.Per Capita Income	4.0

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	38851	41733	39593	38759
2 Muzaffarnagar	41185	42999	41967	42230
3 Shamli	41342	42185	41888	41596
4 Bijnor	38445	37923	37543	37739
5 Moradabad	33576	35295	33651	34644
6 Sambhal	32472	35809	36810	34507
7 Rampur	35077	36912	35943	43827
8 Amroha	46716	46681	48690	46531
9 Meerut	59300	60208	62212	68436
10 Baghpat	42950	44445	40583	41661
11 Ghaziabad	46419	46176	48715	51403
12 Hapur	45465	56232	62016	70929
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	248919	255528	298333	325583
14 Bulandshahar	40793	41925	42717	42976
15 Aligarh	36064	34945	34619	36211
16 Hathras	33911	38870	32013	39860
17 Mathura	35797	39156	41026	41647
18 Agra	47559	48537	64022	68939
19 Firozabad	26589	27835	28980	32247
20 Etah	30768	34112	43774	44027
21 Kasganj	37107	43426	45860	52591
22 Mainpuri	24644	24820	26241	28607

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)

District	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	27465	31505	28916	27824
24 Bareilly	41964	47733	51236	48925
25 Pilibhit	37625	35421	36655	39600
26 Shahjahanpur	30741	26981	30156	31984
27 Kheri	31060	28802	30634	31991
28 Sitapur	25182	27090	27738	24368
29 Hardoi	21607	21739	23607	22768
30 Unnao	25692	25463	29258	27074
31 Lucknow	54682	56469	55498	54534
32 Rae Bareli	19943	20357	23961	23810
33 Amethi	24635	25406	29639	33026
34 Farrukhabad	23808	25447	24107	31991
35 Kannauj	20826	24973	22252	24368
36 Etawah	30275	30261	31767	32186
37 Auraiya	26192	28816	22350	21420
38 Kanpur Dehat	26817	28164	29639	28717
39 Kanpur Nagar	42104	40471	44940	46795
40 Jalaun	34068	35290	29264	32489
41 Jhansi	38433	40337	38634	47845
42 Lalitpur	32555	32909	25965	30519

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	31901	32426	36279	35842
44 Mahoba	40439	44471	42290	45963
45 Banda	24073	29828	26517	27298
46 Chitrakoot	41486	44585	37834	32588
47 Fatehpur	25798	25984	29513	27499
48 Pratapgarh	15524	16048	16893	17917
49 Kaushambi	25449	24276	22910	22098
50 Allahabad	35788	37318	37332	40823
51 Barabanki	22677	23202	24355	24958
52 Faizabad	24800	25852	26017	24886
53 Ambedkar Nagar	19601	19650	20322	20202
54 Sultanpur	28707	28136	30492	28051
55 Bahraich	16993	16111	16355	16891
56 Shrawasti	18143	22051	19910	18608
57 Balrampur	21262	19370	17665	16986
58 Gonda	23061	21122	22477	24602
59 Siddharth Nagar	17578	18288	18825	19310
60 Basti	23647	24061	25162	28920
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	17159	17382	17466	16531

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	22463	21790	22684	22586
63 Gorakhpur	20950	20148	23030	24418
64 Kushinagar	20893	19789	20344	26396
65 Deoria	18812	18508	20433	20615
66 Azamgarh	18546	18383	18130	18951
67 Mau	24470	23759	24045	24901
68 Ballia	20271	19521	19055	19307
69 Jaunpur	19352	19619	19886	19720
70 Ghazipur	19311	20881	19853	21271
71 Chandauli	21901	21113	20016	21264
72 Varanasi	27808	26148	30270	33580
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	21665	19009	22279	23327
74 Mirzapur	25066	24379	25336	27608
75 Sonbhadra	42360	38167	39434	44219
Uttar Pradesh	32002	32746	34079	35694

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At Current Prices)

(Rs.)

District	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	38851	45091	44632	46325
2 Muzaffarnagar	41185	46847	49413	51405
3 Shamli	41342	45410	49287	50188
4 Bijnor	38445	41849	43599	45597
5 Moradabad	33576	38475	39581	41970
6 Sambhal	32472	39542	45196	41299
7 Rampur	35077	40131	42134	54432
8 Amroha	46716	51485	56726	57142
9 Meerut	59300	67507	75276	85421
10 Baghpat	42950	50043	48670	50984
11 Ghaziabad	46419	47836	53884	59119
12 Hapur	45465	54314	60526	73523
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	248919	275563	342473	376782
14 Bulandshahar	40793	45565	50613	53441
15 Aligarh	36064	37511	40600	45368
16 Hathras	33911	45524	39600	58803
17 Mathura	35797	43440	49339	51964
18 Agra	47559	53569	73557	85496
19 Firozabad	26589	31799	33954	45245
20 Etah	30768	38341	60089	57837
21 Kasganj	37107	46725	58084	64553
22 Mainpuri	24644	28269	31750	37783

2. STATE INCOME
2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income
(At Current Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	27465	34434	36196	35283
24 Bareilly	41964	52691	62808	58866
25 Pilibhit	37625	38539	43693	48585
26 Shahjahanpur	30741	30288	37408	38976
27 Kheri	31060	32181	36463	37808
28 Sitapur	25182	29974	33500	34416
29 Hardoi	21607	24500	29555	29349
30 Unnao	25692	27969	35253	35233
31 Lucknow	54682	61295	64395	65450
32 Rae Bareli	19943	22236	28850	30251
33 Amethi	24635	27476	30075	41126
34 Farrukhabad	23808	29508	30330	42115
35 Kannauj	20826	31447	26882	32269
36 Etawah	30275	34423	37930	40686
37 Auraiya	26192	30840	27325	26949
38 Kanpur Dehat	26817	31126	34901	35030
39 Kanpur Nagar	42104	44741	5362	58148
40 Jalaun	34068	39269	34817	46607
41 Jhansi	38433	43849	45502	60007
42 Lalitpur	32555	35353	31072	43313

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

District	(Rs.)			
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	31901	33983	39539	40073
44 Mahoba	40439	48203	50390	55472
45 Banda	24073	31461	29241	32793
46 Chitrakoot	41486	47714	42954	39445
47 Fatehpur	25798	29230	36444	33783
48 Pratapgarh	15524	17787	20402	22124
49 Kaushambi	25449	27103	28737	28724
50 Allahabad	35788	40049	42963	49475
51 Barabanki	22677	25519	29372	31514
52 Faizabad	24800	28511	30845	31692
53 Ambedkar Nagar	19601	21325	23557	24651
54 Sultanpur	28707	30177	36860	34138
55 Bahraich	16993	17580	19800	21825
56 Shrawasti	18143	24134	24308	23851
57 Balrampur	21262	21391	21206	21415
58 Gonda	23061	23067	27181	29960
59 Siddharth Nagar	17578	19879	22414	23375
60 Basti	23647	26649	30547	35410
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	17159	19001	20850	21269

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	22463	23772	26992	28407
63 Gorakhpur	20950	21778	27158	29828
64 Kushinagar	20893	22129	24796	31307
65 Deoria	18812	20003	23767	24917
66 Azamgarh	18546	20219	22279	24499
67 Mau	24470	26327	29267	31053
68 Ballia	20271	21874	22318	23834
69 Jaunpur	19352	21437	23412	24390
70 Ghazipur	19311	22624	23877	26959
71 Chandauli	21901	22771	23525	26474
72 Varanasi	27808	28306	35064	40482
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	21665	20740	26124	28743
74 Mirzapur	25066	26938	29763	34826
75 Sonbhadra	42360	39489	42106	47866
Uttar Pradesh	32002	35837	40306	43861

2. STATE INCOME

2.08 District-wise Per Capita Estimated Income (At Current Prices)

(Rs.)						
State	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Andhra Pradesh	69000	74687	82870	93699	108163	122376
2 Assam	41142	44599	49734	52895	60526	--
3 Bihar	21750	24487	26948	28671	31454	35590
4 Gujarat	87481	102826	113139	127017	141504	--
5 Haryana	106085	121269	138300	148485	162034	180174
6 Himanchal Pradesh	87721	99730	114095	123532	134376	146073
7 Karnataka	90263	102319	118829	129823	142906	157474
8 Kerala	97912	110314	123388	135537	147190	--
9 Madhya Pradesh	38550	44931	51897	56182	62334	72599
10 Maharashtra	99173	111542	124724	132341	147399	--
11 Odisha	47632	53900	59468	64869	68293	75223
12 Punjab	85577	94318	103831	108897	119261	128821
13 Rajasthan	57391	63775	69018	75201	82325	--
14 Tamilnadu	92984	105031	116329	128385	137837	153263
15 Uttar Pradesh	32002	35812	40124	42267	46253	50203
16 West Bangal	--	--	--	--	--	--
India	63462	70983	79118	86454	94130	103219

.. Not Available

Source : Statistical Bureaus of Concerned States.

2. STATE INCOME

2.09 Annual Growth rate of Income in major state of India (Percentage)

State	Twelfth five year plan 2012-13 to 2015-16)					(year
	Agriculture and animal husbandry	Primary	Manufa- cturing	Secondary	Tertiary	Total State/Natio nal Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Andhra Pradesh	4.5	6.3	-4.8	-0.1	9.3	6
2 Assam	4.2	1.5	7.3	7.9	6.8	5.4
3 Bihar	-2.1	-0.7	19.8	6.1	5.6	4.2
4 Gujarat	1.3	5.5	17.6	13.7	8.3	9.7
5 Haryana	0.2	0.2	10	6.3	10.2	6.8
6 Himachal Pradesh	4.8	3.6	10.6	9	8.5	7.9
7 Karnataka	-1.4	-0.6	5.9	4.1	9.5	6
8 Kerala	-4.3	-3.4	5.3	3.4	7.4	4.9
9 Madhya Pradesh	8	6.4	1	1	8.3	5.9
10 Maharashtra	-1.9	-1.5	8.9	6.4	8.6	5.4
11 Odisha	0	2	7.4	4.8	7.7	4.8
12 Punjab	0.2	0.2	5.7	4.2	7.3	3.5
13 Rajasthan	3.7	4.9	-5.9	-2.1	8.7	4.7
14 Tamilnadu	3.6	3.5	4.6	3.4	6.8	5.2
15 Uttar Pradesh	1	1.6	5.1	3.5	7.2	4.7
16 West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
India	1.1	2.1	8.2	5.9	8.6	6.4

.. Not Available

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.01 Uttar Pradesh Budget at a glance

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Revenue receipt	22707594	26940686	31939743
2.Revenue expenditure	21273595	24490090	30711863
3.Surplus(+)	(+)1433999	(+)2450596	(+)1227880
Deficit(-)			
4.Capital expenditure	9121339	9535434	7754108
5.Total Revenue and Capital expenditure	30394934	34025524	38465971
6.Public Debts:			
Receipts	7451358	6402437	5750926
Repayments of loans	1767276	1551249	2201023
Net Public debt	5684082	4851188	3549903
7.Loans & Advances:-			
Disbursement	911791	764469	227325
Recovery	72563	31518	28419
Balance	839228	732951	198906

** The Overdraft of ten thousand Rs.crore has also included.

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2016-17 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.02 Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2015-16 Actual	2016-17 Revised Estimates	2017-18 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
(A)Revenue receipt			
1.Tax Revenue	17207995	19286861	23290841
2.Non-tax Revenue	5499599	7653825	8648902
3.Total	22707594	26940686	31939743
4.Percentage of Tax Revenue to total Revenue	75.8	71.6	72.9
(B)Revenue expenditure			
1.Plan	-	-	-
2.Non-Plan	-	-	-
3.Total	21273595	24490090	30711863
4.Percentage of Plan expenditure to total Expenditure	-	-	-

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2016-17 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.03 Revenue receipts from Taxes and Duties in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
I-Share in Central taxes	9097366	10264991	12140651
II-State taxes and Duties			
1.Land revenue	50531	51216	70604
2.State Production tax	1408354	1722875	2059323
3.Stamp and Registration fee	1240372	1395360	1745834
4.Taxes on vehicles	440974	505226	548120
5.Sales tax/Trade tax+	4769240	5150893	3639730
6.Other taxes and duties	201158	196300	3086579
Total (I)	8110629	9021870	11150190
Total (I+II)	17207995	19286861	23290841

+Sugar cane Tax, Purchase tax and Sales tax on Motor spirit and Lubricant are included.

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2016-17 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.04 Receipts from Non-Tax Revenue in U.P.

Items	(Rs.Lakh)		
	2015-16 Actual	2016-17 Revised Estimates	2017-18 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Forestry and Forest Life	62979	46800	47500
2.Large, medium & Minor Irrigation	65140	57497	166860
3.Civil works roads and Bridges	74473	81500	97500
4.Education Games and Culture	1065208	1417031	52000
5.Medical, Public Health & Family welfare	24254	19019	18656
6.Other Rural Programmes	12975	4500	5855
7.Miscellaneous	1008437	1131124	1455300
8.Grants-in-aid	3186134	4896354	6805231
Total	5499600	7653825	8648902

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2016-17 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.05 Revenue Expenditure on Plan Schemes in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Collection of Taxes	2772	4000	5171
1.1 Land Revenue	0	1000	2997
2.Administrative pension and Miscellaneous services	1188	1096	6611
2.1 Civil works	270	436	712
3.Social and Economic Services	3322285	5203220	5904326
(a)Education, Game, Art and Culture	1003721	1671992	1892824
(b)Medical and Public Health	63680	102433	136944
(c) Family welfare	393316	569959	622351
(d)Water supply and Sanitation	18686	101452	111525

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.05 Revenue Expenditure on Plan Schemes in U.P

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
(e)Co-operation	11796	15802	20837
(f)Agricultural work and other Agricultural Programmes etc.	120545	176607	206562
(g)Animal Husbandry, Dairy Development and Fisheries	17587	33034	48666
(h)Forestry and Wild life	3232	2914	2583
(i)Other Rural Programmes and Rural employment	255067	382588	436151
(j)Industries and Mining	21526	56030	148073
(k)Others	1413129	2090409	2277810
Total	3326245	5208316	5916108

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2016-17 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.06 Revenue Expenditure on Non-Plan Schemes in U.P

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Collection of Taxes	299333	376320	458143
2.Payment of Interest and Loan Adjustment	2841465	3815145	4544439
3.General Administrative services	4081993	4911412	6101322
4.Education, Art and culture	4507735	4846509	5049046
5.Agriculture and other Agricultural Programmes etc.	254461	346114	4015692
6.Other Rural Development Programmes and Rural Employment	771416	1210100	1727993
7.Major and Medium Irrigation, Flood control and energy	2572227	1944309	1400328

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.06 Revenue Expenditure on Non-Plan Schemes in U.P

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
8.Medical and Public Health	673026	846278	1039901
9.Industry and Mining	308217	253762	177560
10.Forestry and wild life	52932	63273	77402
11.Miscellaneous	4910790	5876868	6120037
Total	21273595	24490090	30711863

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2016-17 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.07 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

(Rs.)

States	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Revised Estimates	2016-17 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Andhra Pradesh	1445	1670	1133
2.Arunachal Pradesh	123	104	97
3.Assam	817	589	471
4.Bihar	1650	1378	1210
5.Chattishgarh	866	792	643
6.Gujarat	1427	1301	1187
7.Goa	382	311	276
8.Haryana	743	691	573
9.Himachal Pradesh	511	451	420
10.Jammu & Kashmir	355	256	242
11.Jharkhand	952	776	766
12.Karnataka	1111	1093	839
13.Kerala	967	875	724
14.Madhya Pradesh	1472	1290	989
15.Maharashtra	767	632	550
16.Manipur	243	218	213
17.Meghalaya	304	271	252

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.07 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

(Rs.)

States	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
18.Mizoram	142	95	99
19.Nagaland	157	143	148
20.Orissa	1076	935	695
21.Punjab	497	467	437
22.Rajasthan	1476	1358	1296
23.Sikkim	168	150	144
24.Tamilnadu	991	906	829
25.Tripura	374	307	164
26.Uttarakhand	577	512	408
27.Uttar Pradesh	1541	1330	1146
28.West Bangal	1539	1424	1290
29.Delhi	2017	1418	1085
Total State	1045	910	781

Per Capita Computation has been calculated by the projected
Population of that concerned year.

Source :- Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, 2016-17

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2016		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2015-16 (jul 2015-jun2016)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	1379	446	-	-
2 Muzaffarnagar	1109	505	42.9	1.2
3 Shamli	148	170	-	-
4 Bijnor	1116	965	41.4	1.5
5 Moradabad	1144	892	43.0	4.5
6 Sambhal	629	515	-	-
7 Rampur	509	591	-	-
8 Amroha	758	782	-	-
9 Meerut	862	485	43.6	2.5
10 Baghpat	667	438	-	-
11 Ghaziabad	146	101	-	-
12 Hapur	788	400	-	-
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	217	167	-	-
14 Bulandshahar	369	402	-	-
15 Aligarh	692	518	45.6	4
16 Hathras	158	560	-	-
17 Mathura	255	410	-	-
18 Agra	783	476	45.8	2.7
19 Firozabad	792	598	-	-
20 Etah	787	970	-	-
21 Kasganj	832	670	-	-
22 Mainpuri	769	502	--	--

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2016		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2015-16 (jul 2015-jun2016)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	564	541	-	-
24 Bareilly	1089	996	42.5	6.2
25 Pilibhit	821	553	-	-
26 Shahjahanpur	856	805	43.0	2.7
27 Kheri	1254	718	42.2	3.4
28 Sitapur	1023	630	-	-
29 Hardoi	639	647	44.8	4.5
30 Unnao	877	560	-	-
31 Lucknow	469	700	44.4	2.1
32 Rae Bareli	205	196	45.0	3.6
33 Amethi	--	667	-	-
34 Farrukhabad	465	290	44.3	7.2
35 Kannauj	940	498	-	-
36 Etawah	526	442	45.4	4.0
37 Auraiya	286	310	-	-
38 Kanpur Dehat	468	195	-	-
39 Kanpur Nagar	1144	716	44.4	0.8
40 Jalaun	611	732	47 ⁷⁵	6 ⁷⁵
41 Jhansi	1194	562	46.4	6.5
42 Lalitpur	1526	830	-	&

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2016		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2015-16 (jul 2015-jun2016)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	685	873	46.2	2.8
44 Mahoba	943	1113	-	-
45 Banda	969	1229	47.2	3.2
46 Chitrakoot	1011	1033	-	-
47 Fatehpur	365	659	--	--
48 Pratapgarh	1075	746	-	-
49 Kaushambi	607	529	-	-
50 Allahabad	1181	842	46.7	5.2
51 Barabanki	738	653	43.6	3.0
52 Faizabad	405	765	-	-
53 Ambedkar Nagar	662	1440	-	-
54 Sultanpur	557	718	44.4	3
55 Bahraich	903	495	43.0	1.0
56 Shravasti	344	251	-	-
57 Balrampur	--	1015	-	-
58 Gonda	1410	817	-	-
59 Siddharth Nagar	1067	654	-	-
60 Basti	996	736	44	--
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1416	995	-	-

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2016		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2015-16 (jul 2015-jun2016)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	1043	974	-	-
63 Gorakhpur	1023	585	43.0	3.4
64 Kushinagar	361	382	-	-
65 Deoria	901	611	-	-
66 Azamgarh	--	623	-	-
67 Mau	--	509	-	-
68 Ballia	461	530	42.8	--
69 Jaunpur	590	626	-	-
70 Ghazipur	885	892	41.7	--
71 Chandauli	528	802	-	-
72 Varanasi	780	1172	45.1	4.7
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	--	674	-	-
74 Mirzapur	590	1074	-	-
75 Sonbhadra	810	1386	45.2	4.2

--No existence of meteorological centers -- Not Available

Note:- The temperature of M.centre Nazibabad in Bijnor, Fatehgarh in Farrukhabad, Churk in Sonbhadra and Babatpur in Varanasi is given.

Source:- Col.2&3, U.P.Board of Revenue and Col.3&4, Meteorological centers, Amausi, Lucknow.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.01 Number and Area of operational holdings in U.P. by size Class of Holdings 2010-11

Size class hectares)	(in	Total Holdings (‘000)	Percent- age	Total area	Percentage
1		2	3	4	5
Less than 1.0		18532	79.5	7171	40.7
1.0 - 2.0		3036	13.0	4243	24.1
2.0 - 4.0		1334	5.7	3629	20.6
4.0 - 10.0		398	1.7	2199	12.5
10.0 and above		25	0.1	380	2.1
Total		23325	100.0	17622	100.0

Source :- Board of Revenue, U.P.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)

District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	259	169	51	211
2 Muzaffarnagar	339	236	59	251
3 Shamli	..	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	353	244	69	211
5 Moradabad	431	336	60	223
6 Sambhal	..	..	..	..
7 Rampur	207	148	36	151
8 Amroha	194	144	30	82
9 Meerut	209	148	35	112
10 Baghpat	116	81	20	49
11 Ghaziabad	172	128	28	83
12 Hapur	..	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	87	68	12	28
14 Bulandshahar	349	262	55	137
15 Aligarh	289	194	54	149
16 Hathras	164	114	30	77
17 Mathura	177	93	39	90
18 Agra	260	169	51	136
19 Firozabad	179	123	33	88
20 Etah	251	193	39	80
21 Kasganj	185	142	30	64
22 Mainpuri	303	249	40	80

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)				
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	581	452	87	158
24 Bareilly	460	365	64	211
25 Pilibhit	222	152	41	138
26 Shahjahanpur	409	306	65	175
27 Kheri	612	461	88	258
28 Sitapur	660	530	90	262
29 Hardoi	609	486	81	229
30 Unnao	487	403	59	157
31 Lucknow	246	207	27	103
32 Rae Bareli	332	274	39	174
33 Amethi	434	382	36	..
34 Farrukhabad	250	185	29	97
35 Kannauj	257	216	31	83
36 Etawah	210	165	30	84
37 Auraiya	202	159	29	90
38 Kanpur Dehat	299	233	43	134
39 Kanpur Nagar	254	205	31	160
40 Jalaun	253	137	57	125
41 Jhansi	255	157	50	127
42 Lalitpur	207	101	65	59

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)				
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	201	114	38	90
44 Mahoba	149	77	35	67
45 Banda	264	157	55	155
46 Chitrakoot	158	104	30	90
47 Fatehpur	402	305	67	205
48 Pratapgarh	488	433	39	128
49 Kaushambi	215	178	25	187
50 Allahabad	552	453	60	235
51 Barabanki	466	401	47	226
52 Faizabad	341	305	27	106
53 Ambedkar Nagar	340	304	26	110
54 Sultanpur	382	343	29	190
55 Bahaich	506	425	56	223
56 Shrawasti	193	153	29	68
57 Balrampur	295	234	41	143
58 Gonda	500	430	50	200
59 Siddharth Nagar	406	339	50	133
60 Basti	332	285	33	94
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	226	196	21	73

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)				
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	386	338	34	154
63 Gorakhpur	473	411	44	164
64 Kushinagar	463	418	32	177
65 Deoria	390	340	35	86
66 Azamgarh	607	532	51	154
67 Mau	262	236	18	67
68 Ballia	380	322	37	161
69 Jaunpur	656	585	52	203
70 Ghazipur	416	352	42	220
71 Chandauli	191	161	18	82
72 Varanasi	268	251	14	98
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	187	170	12	36
74 Mirzapur	273	211	38	151
75 Sonbhadra	196	132	34	147
Uttar Pradesh	23325	18532	3035	9750

.. Included in mother district

Source : Board of Revenue U.P.& col.5 Census of India, 2011.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

('000)

States	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
1.Andhra Pradesh	8425 (63.94)	2918 (22.15)	1399 (10.62)
2.Arunanchal Pradesh	21 (19.63)	19 (17.69)	34 (31.14)
3.Assam	1831 (67.31)	497 (18.25)	304 (11.16)
4.Bihar	14744 (91.06)	948 (5.86)	415 (2.56)
5.Goa	60 (76.78)	10 (12.58)	6 (7.31)
6.Gujarat	1816 (37.16)	1429 (29.25)	1080 (22.10)
7.Haryana	778 (48.11)	315 (19.47)	284 (17.55)
8.Himachal Pradesh	670 (69.78)	175 (18.17)	85 (8.83)
9.Jammu & Kashmir	1207 (83.25)	167 (11.53)	64 (4.39)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group (in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
	5	6	7
1.Andhra Pradesh	397 (3.02)	36 (0.27)	13175 (100.00)
2.Arunachal Pradesh	28 (25.56)	7 (5.97)	109 (100.00)
3.Assam	85 (3.12)	4 (0.15)	2720 (100.00)
4.Bihar	81 (0.50)	3 (0.02)	16191 (100.00)
5.Goa	2 (2.58)	1 (0.75)	78 (100.00)
6.Gujarat	513 (10.49)	49 (1.00)	4886 (100.00)
7.Haryana	195 (12.04)	46 (2.83)	1617 (100.00)
8.Himachal Pradesh	28 (2.87)	3 (0.34)	961 (100.00)
9.Jammu & Kashmir	11 (0.79)	1 (0.04)	1449 (100.00)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
	1	2	3
10.Karnataka	3849 (49.14)	2138 (27.30)	1267 (16.17)
11.Kerala	6580 (96.32)	180 (2.64)	57 (0.83)
12.Madhya Pradesh	3891 (43.86)	2449 (27.60)	1655 (18.65)
13.Maharashtra	6709 (48.97)	4052 (29.58)	2159 (15.76)
14.Manipur	77 (50.95)	49 (32.43)	22 (14.76)
15.Meghalaya	103 (49.01)	58 (27.56)	41 (19.35)
16.Mizoram	50 (54.65)	30 (32.38)	10 (10.80)
17.Nagaland	6 (3.63)	20 (11.40)	48 (27.16)
18.Odisha	3368 (72.17)	919 (19.68)	311 (6.67)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
	1	5	6
10.Karnataka	511 (6.52)	68 (0.86)	7832 (100.00)
11.Kerala	12 (0.18)	2 (0.03)	6831 (100.00)
12.Madhya Pradesh	789 (8.89)	89 (1.00)	8872 (100.00)
13.Maharashtra	711 (5.19)	68 (0.50)	13699 (100.00)
14.Manipur	3 (1.83)	- (0.03)	151 (100.00)
15.Meghalaya	8 (3.97)	- (0.11)	210 (100.00)
16.Mizoram	2 (1.88)	- (0.29)	92 (100.00)
17.Nagaland	78 (43.70)	25 (14.11)	178 (100.00)
18.Odisha	64 (1.36)	6 (0.12)	4667 (100.00)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

('000)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than 1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
19.Punjab	164 (15.62)	195 (18.57)	325 (30.83)
20.Rajasthan	2512 (36.46)	1511 (21.94)	1335 (19.38)
21.Sikkim	40 (54.02)	17 (22.61)	11 (14.43)
22.Tamilnadu	6267 (77.19)	1181 (14.55)	502 (6.19)
23.Tripura	499 (86.27)	55 (9.52)	22 (3.72)
24.Uttar Pradesh	18532 (79.45)	3035 (13.01)	1334 (5.72)
25.West Bangal	5853 (82.16)	980 (13.76)	267 (3.75)
26.Jharkhand	1848 (68.23)	429 (15.83)	283 (10.44)
27.Chattishgarh	2183 (58.26)	831 (22.18)	503 (13.43)
28.Uttarakhand	672 (73.65)	157 (17.24)	65 (7.10)
29.Delhi	11 (55.17)	5 (22.04)	3 (14.53)
INDIA	92826 (67.10)	24779 (17.91)	13896 (10.04)

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
	1	5	6
			('000)
			7
19.Punjab	298	70	1053
	(28.35)	(6.62)	(100.00)
20.Rajasthan	1127	404	6888
	(16.36)	(5.86)	(100.00)
21.Sikkim	6	1	75
	(7.90)	(1.04)	(100.00)
22.Tamilnadu	151	17	8118
	(1.86)	(0.21)	(100.00)
23.Tripura	3	-	578
	(0.48)	(0.01)	(100.00)
24.Uttar Pradesh	398	25	23325
	(1.71)	(0.11)	(100.00)
25.West Bangal	23	1	7123
	(0.32)	(0.01)	(100.00)
26.Jharkhand	129	20	2709
	(4.75)	(0.75)	(100.00)
27.Chattishgarh	202	28	3746
	(5.39)	(0.74)	(100.00)
28.Uttrakhand	17	1	913
	(1.90)	(0.12)	(100.00)
29.Delhi	2	-	20
	(7.53)	(0.73)	(100.00)
INDIA	5875	973	138348
	(4.25)	(0.70)	(100.00)

Note :- Bracketed figures relates to percentages distribution.

Source :- All India Agriculture Census 2010-11, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's
percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11
('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
1.Andhra Pradesh	3727 (26.08)	4120 (28.82)	3685 (25.78)
2.Arunanchal Pradesh	12 (3.09)	26 (6.75)	94 (24.47)
3.Assam	775 (25.83)	687 (22.91)	818 (27.27)
4.Bihar	3669 (57.44)	1186 (18.56)	1073 (16.80)
5.Goa	28 (31.58)	18 (19.77)	17 (18.84)
6.Gujarat	885 (8.94)	2075 (20.96)	2989 (30.19)
7.Haryana	360 (9.89)	463 (12.69)	814 (22.34)
8.Himachal Pradesh	273 (28.63)	244 (25.55)	230 (24.14)
9.Jammu & Kashmir	416 (46.51)	235 (26.19)	171 (19.05)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
1	5	6	7	8
1.Andhra Pradesh	2209 (15.45)	552 (3.87)	14293 (100.00)	1.08
2.Arunachal Pradesh	155 (40.34)	97 (25.34)	384 (100.00)	3.52
3.Assam	437 (14.58)	282 (9.39)	2999 (100.00)	1.10
4.Bihar	415 (6.50)	45 (0.71)	6388 (100.00)	0.39
5.Goa	12 (13.91)	14 (15.90)	89 (100.00)	1.14
6.Gujarat	2930 (29.60)	1020 (10.30)	9898 (100.00)	2.03
7.Haryana	1185 (32.52)	823 (22.56)	3646 (100.00)	2.25
8.Himachal Pradesh	156 (16.39)	51 (5.29)	955 (100.00)	0.99
9.Jammu & Kashmir	62 (6.94)	12 (1.31)	895 (100.00)	0.62

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11
('000 hectares)

States	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
10.Karnataka	1851 (15.22)	3020 (24.83)	3393 (27.90)
11.Kerala	886 (58.62)	282 (18.69)	159 (10.53)
12.Madhya Pradesh	1915 (12.10)	3466 (21.89)	4510 (28.48)
13.Maharashtra	3186 (16.12)	5739 (29.03)	5765 (29.17)
14.Manipur	40 (23.36)	63 (36.47)	55 (32.11)
15.Meghalaya	46 (16.08)	77 (26.75)	113 (39.40)
16.Mizoram	30 (28.79)	38 (36.00)	24 (22.94)
17.Nagaland	3 (0.31)	23 (2.15)	125 (11.62)
18.Odisha	1922 (39.61)	1498 (30.87)	919 (18.94)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
1	5	6	7	8
10.Karnataka	2905 (23.88)	994 (8.17)	12161 (100.00)	1.55
11.Kerala	64 (4.24)	120 (7.92)	1511 (100.00)	0.22
12.Madhya Pradesh	4545 (28.70)	1400 (8.84)	15836 (100.00)	1.78
13.Maharashtra	3993 (20.20)	1084 (5.48)	19767 (100.00)	1.44
14.Manipur	13 (7.80)	- (0.26)	172 (100.00)	1.14
15.Meghalaya	47 (16.41)	4 (1.37)	287 (100.00)	1.37
16.Mizoram	9 (8.47)	4 (3.80)	105 (100.00)	1.14
17.Nagaland	481 (44.75)	442 (41.17)	1074 (100.00)	6.03
18.Odisha	381 (7.86)	132 (2.72)	4852 (100.00)	1.04

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11 ('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
19.Punjab	101 (2.55)	269 (6.78)	855 (21.56)
19.Rajasthan	1238 (5.86)	2162 (10.23)	3774 (17.86)
20.Sikkim	15 (13.88)	20 (19.12)	27 (25.24)
21.Tamilnadu	2292 (35.32)	1644 (25.33)	1356 (20.89)
22.Tripura	140 (49.03)	76 (26.60)	54 (19.04)
23.Uttar Pradesh*	7171 (40.69)	4243 (24.08)	3629 (20.59)
24.West Bangal	2891 (52.47)	1557 (28.25)	731 (13.26)
26.Jharkhand	764 (24.13)	591 (18.66)	775 (24.49)
27.Chattishgarh	953 (18.74)	1179 (23.20)	1348 (26.51)
28.Uttarakhand	296 (36.23)	225 (27.60)	175 (21.50)
29.Delhi	11 (16.20)	6 (20.14)	8 (27.05)
INDIA	92826 (22.50)	35244 (22.08)	37705 (23.63)

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

('000)	('000 hectares)			
States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
1	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	8
19.Punjab	1713 (43.18)	1029 (25.93)	3967 (100.00)	3.77
20.Rajasthan	6918 (32.73)	7044 (33.33)	21136 (100.00)	3.07
21.Sikkim	32 (30.22)	12 (11.53)	107 (100.00)	1.43
22.Tamilnadu	848 (13.07)	350 (5.39)	6488 (100.00)	0.80
23.Tripura	14 (4.89)	1 (0.43)	285 (100.00)	0.49
24.Uttar Pradesh	2199 (12.48)	380 (2.16)	17622 (100.00)	0.76
25.West Bangal	110 (1.99)	222 (4.03)	5510 (100.00)	0.77
26.Jharkhand	725 (22.90)	311 (9.82)	3165 (100.00)	1.17
27.Chattishgarh	1153 (22.68)	451 (8.88)	5084 (100.00)	1.36
28.Uttarakhand	94 (11.55)	25 (3.11)	816 (100.00)	0.89
29.Delhi	9 (28.95)	2 (7.66)	30 (100.00)	1.50
INDIA	33828 (21.20)	16907 (10.59)	159592 (100.00)	1.15

Note :- Bracketed figures relate to percentages distribution.

Source :- All India Agriculture Census 2010-11, Govt. of India.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.05 Land utilization

('000Hect.)

Items	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
1.Reporting area+	24170	24170	24170
2.Forest	1657	1658	1659
3.Barren and unculturable land	507	464	462
4.Land put to non agricultural uses	2729	3027	3046
5.Culturable waste land	440	410	405
6.Permanent Pastures and other grazing land	64	65	65

+ Reporting area for land utilization purpose.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.05 Land utilization

(‘000Hect.)

Items	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
7.Land under Miscellaneous Trees, Crops and groves	373	325	305
8.Current fallows	1285	1135	1122
9.Other fallow	542	539	509
10.Net Area sown	16573	16546	16598
11.Area sown more than once	8841	9350	9549

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)				
District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	363791	33313	275	51369
2 Muzaffarnagar	293815	24054	2588	40218
3 Shamli	127683	5484	531	15267
4 Bijnor	464545	54295	3696	65281
5 Moradabad	223920	64	2146	29684
6 Sambhal	245330	0	79	35307
7 Rampur	235726	6611	5037	28863
8 Amroha	216879	21001	1054	18423
9 Meerut	273005	21314	3387	43503
10 Baghpat	134983	1525	1905	18508
11 Ghaziabad	92658	1824	1308	28660
12 Hapur	114276	846	1607	18151
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	125422	1869	1944	36303
14 Bulandshahar	364974	7795	4810	43293
15 Aligarh	371261	2577	5863	41141
16 Hathras	180155	1770	2102	20416
17 Mathura	330328	1603	3577	39825
18 Agra	398970	35696	3967	45700
19 Firozabad	241180	8659	6504	26809
20 Etah	244068	1034	1694	24514
21 Kasganj	195601	2057	2673	26790
22 Mainpuri	272723	1775	14813	31971

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)				
District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	426768	6902	5134	49045
24 Bareilly	406915	352	7726	54464
25 Pilibhit	378384	80014	5641	43912
26 Shahjahanpur	437469	10498	7112	41434
27 Kheri	772788	164793	3590	89583
28 Sitapur	573891	5772	5767	66149
29 Hardoi	598876	12271	14294	54694
30 Unnao	460222	17001	11539	55680
31 Lucknow	251596	12000	6549	55988
32 Rae Bareli	392045	4802	13671	39488
33 Amethi	238201	2111	7241	33296
34 Farrukhabad	219911	258	7723	29764
35 Kannauj	208973	13462	5211	21737
36 Etawah	240270	30140	6833	25629
37 Auraiya	206126	10275	6934	21147
38 Kanpur Dehat	314984	5796	15042	30774
39 Kanpur Nagar	301326	5627	13964	45008
40 Jalaun	454434	28178	8539	39196
41 Jhansi	501327	34460	32045	44494
42 Lalitpur	509791	76158	14108	41934

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	390865	24013	8087	33179
44 Mahoba	327429	16143	7691	38847
45 Banda	438949	5190	10300	41847
46 Chitrakoot	338897	59767	20173	31459
47 Fatehpur	422126	7595	10033	50537
48 Pratapgarh	361629	569	9148	70710
49 Kaushambi	185504	195	8132	23847
50 Allahabad	557074	21455	15147	92874
51 Barabanki	388587	5974	3702	60346
52 Faizabad	260266	3299	3625	40005
53 Ambedkar Nagar	236203	328	3411	41215
54 Sultanpur	265881	637	8023	40487
55 Bahraich	486062	68480	3337	57782
56 Shravasti	192887	34353	154	24420
57 Balrampur	324697	58797	3704	34344
58 Gonda	401038	12347	3421	54494
59 Siddharth Nagar	297814	3708	2316	37857
60 Basti	277039	4365	3784	40877
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	174810	4374	1828	29502

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	290548	50266	1161	32100
63 Gorakhpur	335217	5842	4390	47022
64 Kushinagar	291469	817	2853	52267
65 Deoria	249376	264	1711	33447
66 Azamgarh	424058	110	6817	61396
67 Mau	171624	560	1915	25560
68 Ballia	299265	81	9353	47152
69 Jaunpur	399713	259	6864	47905
70 Ghazipur	333214	121	2985	50050
71 Chandauli	253374	77400	2280	27833
72 Varanasi	152678	54	1954	28974
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	103102	106	1941	18000
74 Mirzapur	452508	109383	8166	57001
75 Sonbhadra	680961	325720	13054	59104
Uttar Pradesh	24170454	1658608	461683	3045852

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (september 2016)
1	6	7	8	9	10
1 Saharanpur	600	1535	5170	271529	-
2 Muzaffarnagar	1268	1917	8106	215664	-
3 Shamli	243	658	676	104824	-
4 Bijnor	2384	2531	9418	326940	-
5 Moradabad	808	1358	3464	186396	-
6 Sambhal	1039	2375	3348	203182	-
7 Rampur	287	1613	2493	190822	-
8 Amroha	708	502	3672	171519	-
9 Meerut	2432	573	7174	194622	-
10 Baghpat	2514	142	2399	107990	-
11 Ghaziabad	2488	175	7295	50908	-
12 Hapur	973	229	5578	86892	-
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	1856	799	18605	64046	-
14 Bulandshahar	3307	1185	4904	299680	-
15 Aligarh	6823	2047	7558	305252	-
16 Hathras	1249	1238	4077	149303	-
17 Mathura	5288	2274	9252	268509	-
18 Agra	2983	10772	40925	258927	-
19 Firozabad	3776	1220	11224	182988	-
20 Etah	11026	558	19448	185794	-
21 Kasganj	10327	819	9400	143535	-
22 Mainpuri	4242	2700	13858	203364	-

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	(Hect)
					Area affected by flood and rains (september 2016)
1	6	7	8	9	10
23 Budaun	2122	4601	7448	351516	0
24 Bareilly	1390	3121	9493	330369	-
25 Pilibhit	2870	3856	4867	237224	66.66
26 Shahjahanpur	3527	4850	18338	351710	-
27 Kheri	3851	6243	21147	483581	19601.97
28 Sitapur	6166	5326	40287	444424	5745
29 Hardoi	10083	14688	59117	433729	-
30 Unnao	10165	6254	47371	312212	-
31 Lucknow	4916	5082	31653	135408	-
32 Rae Bareli	16310	12437	80802	224535	-
33 Amethi	5955	9831	35084	144683	-
34 Farrukhabad	7724	3978	28617	141847	-
35 Kannauj	3235	3699	19057	142572	-
36 Etawah	7571	1478	15622	152997	-
37 Auraiya	4553	1977	19140	142100	-
38 Kanpur Dehat	3980	3072	36497	219823	-
39 Kanpur Nagar	8238	6797	36794	184898	-
40 Jalaun	1633	2008	22980	351900	-
41 Jhansi	16179	2022	30028	342099	-
42 Lalitpur	44574	3547	25492	303978	10586.32

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (september 2016)
1	6	7	8	9	10
43 Hamirpur	6212	1148	23410	294816	140985
44 Mahoba	9310	1245	16976	237217	-
45 Banda	10144	1492	15202	354774	18480
46 Chitrakoot	13288	22391	18636	173183	771.76
47 Fatehpur	11373	9264	44628	288696	-
48 Pratapgarh	6733	15915	52015	206539	-
49 Kaushambi	3497	4396	14242	131195	-
50 Allahabad	12804	9582	73918	331294	52234
51 Barabanki	7817	9486	56049	245213	18513
52 Faizabad	4471	9525	26688	172653	2999.963
53 Ambedkar Nagar	4093	4662	13270	169224	-
54 Sultanpur	6954	3198	33127	173455	-
55 Bahraich	2242	6423	27933	319865	4582
56 Shravasti	145	185	437	133193	8965
57 Balrampur	2144	5747	7315	212646	46363.12
58 Gonda	5084	8680	36297	280715	2140.018
59 Siddharth Nagar	2459	3875	11829	235770	23685
60 Basti	4176	6288	6799	210750	11121
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1643	1559	13786	122118	-

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (september 2016)
1	6	7	8	9	10
62 Mahrajganj	590	410	6868	199153	4400
63 Gorakhpur	5291	3010	26981	242681	4442.078
64 Kushinagar	2307	4425	4904	223896	599.215
65 Deoria	1887	3449	12192	196426	-
66 Azamgarh	6375	7400	44719	297241	2685
67 Mau	2504	3790	18239	119056	-
68 Ballia	1188	4618	23238	213635	25980
69 Jaunpur	7787	6014	53698	277186	-
70 Ghazipur	3107	4045	17190	255716	92194
71 Chandauli	961	1115	7743	136042	2602
72 Varanasi	2922	2946	20128	95700	67671
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	302	835	9886	72032	647
74 Mirzapur	10024	15516	41890	210528	28596
75 Sonbhadra	13819	45489	62631	161144	-
Uttar Pradesh	405316	370210	1630742	16598043	596656

- Not available

.. Included in mother district

Source :- Agriculture Directorate U.P. and Col.10 Revenue Deptt.U.P.

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	418	272	389
2 Muzaffarnagar	317	216	314
3 Shamli	161	105	161
4 Bijnor	400	327	378
5 Moradabad	321	186	301
6 Sambhal	373	203	276
7 Rampur	339	191	327
8 Amroha	262	172	235
9 Meerut	298	195	298
10 Baghpat	174	108	174
11 Ghaziabad	79	51	79
12 Hapur	142	87	142
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	96	64	96
14 Bulandshahar	532	300	532
15 Aligarh	542	305	478
16 Hathras	247	149	216
17 Mathura	405	269	334
18 Agra	426	259	285
19 Firozabad	311	183	231
20 Etah	309	186	286
21 Kasganj	268	144	226
22 Mainpuri	372	203	364
.. Included in mother district			

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
20 Budaun	619	352	462
21 Bareilly	544	330	510
22 Pilibhit	399	237	391
23 Shahjahanpur	571	352	532
24 Kheri	693	484	626
25 Sitapur	659	444	582
26 Hardoi	673	434	563
27 Unnao	492	312	403
28 Lucknow	202	135	186
29 Rae Bareli	366	225	327
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	235	145	209
31 Farrukhabad	220	142	193
32 Kannauj	226	143	202
33 Etawah	254	153	203
34 Auraiya	248	142	211
35 Ramabai Nagar	295	220	205
36 Kanpur Nagar	262	185	180
37 Jalaun	441	352	261
38 Jhansi	565	342	326
39 Lalitpur	546	304	293

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
	1	2	3
40 Hamirpur	376	295	153
41 Mahoba	339	237	130
42 Banda	461	355	220
43 Chitrakoot	195	173	81
44 Fatehpur	430	289	323
45 Pratapgarh	345	207	315
46 Kaushambi	190	131	144
47 Allahabad	509	331	423
48 Barabanki	526	245	488
49 Faizabad	273	173	248
50 Ambedkar Nagar	284	169	272
51 Sultanpur	279	173	238
52 Bahraich	545	320	247
53 Shrawasti	189	133	91
54 Balrampur	303	213	102
55 Gonda	440	281	388
56 Siddharth Nagar	354	236	317
57 Basti	279	211	259
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	194	122	104

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
	1	2	3
59 Mahrajganj	364	199	179
60 Gorakhpur	376	243	262
61 Kushinagar	335	224	297
62 Deoria	322	196	293
63 Azamgarh	498	297	472
64 Mau	200	119	194
65 Ballia	341	214	276
66 Jaunpur	469	277	390
67 Ghazipur	420	256	375
68 Chandauli	244	136	219
69 Varanasi	158	96	132
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	102	72	83
71 Mirzapur	298	211	212
72 Sonbhadra	204	161	53
Uttar Pradesh	26147	16598	20965

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District 1	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net 5	Gross 6	Net 7
1 Saharanpur	257	93	95
2 Muzaffarnagar	213	99	99
3 Shamli	105	100	100
4 Bijnor	309	95	95
5 Moradabad	182	94	98
6 Sambhal	198	74	98
7 Rampur	189	96	99
8 Amroha	170	89	99
9 Meerut	195	100	100
10 Baghpat	108	100	100
11 Ghaziabad	51	100	100
12 Hapur	87	100	100
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	64	100	100
14 Bulandshahar	300	100	100
15 Aligarh	304	88	100
16 Hathras	149	87	100
17 Mathura	268	82	100
18 Agra	249	67	96
19 Firozabad	175	74	95
20 Etah	184	93	99
21 Kasganj	142	85	99
22 Mainpuri	202	98	99

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District 1	Irrigated Area		Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net 5	Gross 6	Net 7	
23 Budaun	341	75	97	
24 Bareilly	321	94	97	
25 Pilibhit	234	98	99	
26 Shahjahanpur	332	93	94	
27 Kheri	443	90	92	
28 Sitapur	400	88	90	
29 Hardoi	402	84	93	
30 Unnao	296	82	95	
31 Lucknow	127	92	94	
32 Rae Bareli	207	89	92	
33 Amethi	130	89	90	
34 Farrukhabad	136	88	96	
35 Kannauj	130	89	91	
36 Etawah	139	80	91	
37 Auraiya	132	85	93	
38 Kanpur Dehat	155	70	70	
39 Kanpur Nagar	132	69	71	
40 Jalaun	255	59	72	
41 Jhansi	310	58	90	
42 Lalitpur	291	54	96	

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
43 Hamirpur	150	41	51
44 Mahoba	125	38	53
45 Banda	164	48	46
46 Chitrakoot	75	41	43
47 Fatehpur	213	75	74
48 Pratapgarh	183	91	89
49 Kaushambi	99	76	75
50 Allahabad	267	83	81
51 Barabanki	228	93	93
52 Faizabad	153	91	89
53 Ambedkar Nagar	162	96	96
54 Sultanpur	149	85	86
55 Bahraich	205	45	64
56 Shrawasti	74	48	55
57 Balrampur	98	34	46
58 Gonda	255	88	91
59 Siddharth Nagar	200	90	85
60 Basti	192	93	91
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	101	53	83

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
62 Mahrajganj	171	49	86
63 Gorakhpur	205	69	84
64 Kushinagar	194	89	86
65 Deoria	186	91	95
66 Azamgarh	282	95	95
67 Mau	115	97	96
68 Ballia	181	81	85
69 Jaunpur	248	83	89
70 Ghazipur	234	89	91
71 Chandauli	128	90	94
72 Varanasi	81	84	85
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	59	81	82
74 Mirzapur	153	71	73
75 Sonbhadra	47	26	29
Uttar Pradesh	14389	80	87

.. Included in mother district

Source :- Agriculture Directorate,U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16*
1	2	3	4
Cereals	17418	18175	17473
1 Paddy	5836	6136	5862
2 Wheat	9390	10047	9645
3 Barley	197	156	125
4 Juar	230	162	155
5 Bajra	902	973	975
6 Maize	850	691	703
7 Other cereals	13	9	8
Pulses:	2469	2256	1881
8 Urd	398	569	617
9 Moong	67	90	110
10 Arhar	387	274	265
11 Gram	655	534	268
12 Other Pulses	962	788	621

5.AGRICULTURE
5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16*
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds	979	1150	1291
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	573	584	593
14 Groundnut	100	102	97
15 Other Oil seeds	306	464	600
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	2189	2216	613
17 Potato	478	574	32
18 Tobacco	24	24	8
19 Cotton	4	5	2
20 Jute	3	2	2

+ Toria is also included.

* Provisional

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.
('000 Hectares)

Crops	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Cereals	14249	15135	15808
1 Paddy	4601	5013	5318
2 Wheat	9178	9617	9930
3 Barley	137	113	121
4 Juar	1	1	6
5 Bajra	54	99	120
6 Maize	277	293	313
7 Other cereals	1	0	0
Pulses:	628	631	619
8 Urd	62	53	54
9 Moong	36	47	52
10 Arhar	48	35	34
11 Gram	100	113	105
12 Other Pulses	382	383	373

5.AGRICULTURE
5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds	475	555	489
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	459	547	479
14 Groundnut	3	4	5
15 Other Oil seeds	13	4	5
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	2037	2105	2115
17 Potato	477	543	573
18 Tobacco	24	25	24
19 Cotton	4	4	5
20 Jute	*	*	*

+ Toria is also included.

*Negligible

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.

('000 Tonnes)

Crops	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16*
1	2	3	4
Foodgrains	41865	38927	43948
Cereals	40051	37743	42835
1 Rice	10912	13841	12501
2 Wheat	26027	20365	26874
3 Barley	399	253	270
4 Juar	231	160	105
5 Bajra	1332	1843	1776
6 Maize	1141	1275	1304
7 Other cereals	9	7	5
Pulses:	1814	1184	1112
8 Urd	226	305	193
9 Moong	32	45	51
10 Arhar	285	167	182
11 Gram	487	170	163
12 Other Pulses	784	498	523

5.AGRICULTURE
5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.

('000 Tonnes)

Crops	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16*
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds (Pure)	754	671	847
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	593	454	603
14 Groundnut	75	89	65
15 Other Oil seeds	86	128	178
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	130992	145831	14113
17 Potato	10538	12916	139
18 Tobacco	87	98	3
19 Cotton	1	2	1
20 Jute	1	1	1

+ Toria is also included.

*Negligible

* Provisional

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.11 Average yield of principal crops in U.P.
(Qtl.per Hect.)

Crops	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16*
1	2	3	4
Cereals			
1 Rice	18.70	22.56	21.33
2 Wheat	27.72	20.27	27.86
3 Barley	20.32	16.21	21.66
4 Juar	10.04	9.84	6.77
5 Bajra	14.76	18.93	18.21
6 Maize	13.43	18.45	18.54
Pulses:			
7 Urd	5.69	5.36	3.13
8 Moong	4.78	4.97	4.62
9 Arhar	7.36	6.08	6.89
10 Gram	7.44	3.18	6.11

5.AGRICULTURE
5.11 Average yield of principal crops in U.P.
(Qtl.per Hect.)

Crops	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16*
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds			
11 Rapeseed and mustard+	10.34	7.77	10.16
12 Groundnut	7.48	8.69	6.75
Other Crops			
13 Sugarcane	598.51	658.21	670.32
14 Potato	220.40	225.20	230.37
15 Tobacco	36.02	41.12	43.82
16 Cotton(Lint)	2.13	2.98	3.46
17 Jute(Fibre)	2.98	3.95	2.85

+ Toria is also included.

* Provisional

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.12 Indices of Volume of Agricultural Production in U.P.

		2004-05=100			
Crops	Percentage Weight (2004-05)	2013-14	2014-15*	2015-16+	
1	2	3	4	5	
1	Foodgrain	463.03	121.89	96.63	106.24
1.1	Cereals	404.18	129.33	101.98	114.15
1.1.1	Wheat	243.78	127.58	95.68	114.70
1.1.2	Rice	134.66	135.74	112.84	115.93
1.2	Pulses	58.85	70.78	59.92	51.93
2	Cattle feed	105.78	225.03	252.07	245.80
3	Cash Crops	431.19	96.91	106.43	107.16
3.1	Fruits and Vegetables	175.75	114.90	136.31	142.88
3.1.1	Potato	55.57	141.78	152.77	142..22
3.2	Sugarcane	216.49	81.90	85.25	78.36
3.3	Oil Seeds	26.97	87.64	78.14	94.66
3.4	Others	11.99	125.10	114.52	131.81
General Index		1000.00	122.03	117.30	121.40

*Provisional

+ Quick estimates

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2014-15

District	(Hect.)				
	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Saharanpur	257080	36361	8394	211823	502
2 Muzaffarnagar	212941	52543	2607	119076	38715
3 Shamli	**	**	**	**	**
4 Bijnor	309366	19100	5386	223845	61035
5 Moradabad	182364	9987	11380	66834	94163
6 Sambhal	**	**	**	**	**
7 Rampur	188535	405	269	62523	125338
8 Amroha	170217	0	237	137899	32081
9 Meerut	194622	30178	2170	162274	0
10 Baghpat	107932	2385	960	104587	0
11 Ghaziabad	50878	6894	832	41254	1898
12 Hapur	**	**	**	**	**
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	64016	9179	13470	16674	24693
14 Bulandshahar	299680	25048	3115	263495	8022
15 Aligarh	304337	21245	4519	278528	45
16 Hathras	149283	11154	127	138002	0
17 Mathura	268026	103167	0	164859	0
18 Agra	248950	13418	10	235478	44
19 Firozabad	174716	18925	493	155021	277
20 Etah	183990	11472	2723	169795	0
21 Kasganj	142167	13186	2172	84809	42000
22 Mainpuri	202083	52401	7033	142629	20

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect.)

District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
23 Budaun	341364	0	6576	205704	129084
24 Bareilly	320986	13568	1097	181059	125262
25 Pilibhit	233992	29052	150	204720	70
26 Shahjahanpur	331647	10091	639	140289	180628
27 Kheri	442615	14686	2855	425074	0
28 Sitapur	399520	12999	1735	384725	61
29 Hardoi	402215	43180	3182	353610	2243
30 Unnao	296252	68712	375	224936	2229
31 Lucknow	127243	19754	3139	104302	48
32 Rae Bareli	206728	77625	3016	126028	59
33 Amethi	129766	58742	4415	66609	0
34 Farrukhabad	136226	3960	4613	127653	0
35 Kannauj	129826	10400	6869	107704	4853
36 Etawah	138719	68220	5422	64570	507
37 Auraiya	131573	50627	1812	78840	294
38 Kanpur Dehat	154795	49818	9548	95214	215
39 Kanpur Nagar	131785	22351	8595	99967	872
40 Jalaun	255053	156772	20064	58600	19617
41 Jhansi	309500	121078	3506	33188	151728
42 Lalitpur	291055	96099	0	74035	120921

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2014-15

District	(Hect.)				
	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
43 Hamirpur	150390	26743	19090	78798	25759
44 Mahoba	125420	24960	263	5298	94899
45 Banda	164331	46023	16361	82528	19419
46 Chitrakoot	74913	4700	0	58541	11672
47 Fatehpur	212748	39446	4842	167997	463
48 Pratapgarh	183134	89010	55	94069	0
49 Kaushambi	99021	12497	4537	81976	11
50 Allahabad	266731	148652	17900	82673	17506
51 Barabanki	228045	73176	3190	114605	37074
52 Faizabad	153194	29288	15443	108348	115
53 Ambedkar Nagar	162318	23514	10167	128637	0
54 Sultanpur	148624	29783	4868	113159	814
55 Bahraich	205330	3740	3608	131018	66964
56 Shrawasti	73589	60	303	73193	33
57 Balrampur	97988	3681	2449	66783	25075
58 Gonda	255330	160	20670	233452	1048
59 Siddharth Nagar	199895	22434	13764	150409	13288
60 Basti	192046	0	6653	132044	53349
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	101116	2715	4469	87543	6389

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2014-15

District	(Hect.)				
	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
62 Mahrajganj	171227	16887	10356	138773	5211
63 Gorakhpur	204612	3183	11099	189808	522
64 Kushinagar	193646	51089	2393	102705	37459
65 Deoria	185926	19809	12489	152399	1229
66 Azamgarh	282428	45573	1845	234550	460
67 Mau	114689	7143	1829	105717	0
68 Ballia	180856	26548	9884	144424	0
69 Jaunpur	247515	57820	3196	186499	0
70 Ghazipur	233531	64658	6730	162123	20
71 Chandauli	127904	109395	9032	7084	2393
72 Varanasi	81391	7909	19958	52596	928
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	59304	9672	21146	28486	0
74 Mirzapur	152933	63924	27329	12693	48987
75 Sonbhadra	47248	37800	0	21	9427
Uttar Pradesh	14389438	2481854	443507	9739111	1724966

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

** Included in mother district

5. AGRICULTURE

5.14 Net irrigated area and Gross irrigated area by different sources and their percentage distribution in U.P

Items	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
('000 Hectare)			
(a) Net Irrigated area			
1. Canal	2614	2557	2482
	(19.6)	(18.2)	(17.2)
2. Tube-well	9502	9983.792	10183
	(71.4)	(71.2)	(70.8)
(i) Govt.	373	435	444
	(2.8)	(3.1)	(2.1)
(ii) Private	9129	9549	9739
	(68.6)	(68.1)	(67.7)
3. Wells	986	1308	1474
	(7.4)	(9.3)	(10.2)
4. Tanks, Lakes & Ponds	149	119	184
	(1.1)	(0.8)	(1.3)
5. Others	62	60	67
	(0.5)	(0.4)	(0.5)
Total	13313	14027	14389
	(100.00)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Gross Irrigated Area	19218	20403	20965

Source ; Agriculture Directorate , U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.15 Progress of some important Private Minor Irrigation works in U.P.

(No. as on March 31)				
Items	Unit	2007	2016	2017
1	2	3	4	5
1. Persian Well	Th.	126	140	148
2. Pump set on earth	Th.	23	30	30
3. Pump set on boring	Th.	3895	4244	4262
4. Electric Tube-wells	Th.	473	501	503
5. Diesel Tube-wells	Th.	3321	3641	3658
6. Deep Tube-wells	No.	14694	33510	33803
7. Artizancoop, Personal	No.	668	855	855

Note :- Based on Minor Irrigation census. 2000-01

Source : Minor Irrigation Department, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.16 Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P. (Thousand Hectares)

Items/Year	Minor Irrigation		Major & Medium Irrigation	Total	
	State	Private			
	1	2	3	4	5
2006-07					
Potential	3754	20857	8318	32929	
Utilization	1816	12835	6584	21235	
2013-14					
Potential	3997	23640	8784	36420	
Utilization	1914	15067	7422	24403	
2014-15					
Potential	4039	23715	8848	36602	
Utilization	1930	15128	7502	24560	
2015-16*					
Potential	4071	23773	8856	36700	
Utilization	1932	15174	7587	24693	

* Estimated achievement.

Source : Annual Plan 2015-16 Planning Deptt. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	1331	1769	132.95
2 Muzaffarnagar	981	652	66.48
3 Shamli	424	593	140.07
4 Bijnor	1375	928	67.45
5 Moradabad	827	702	84.84
6 Sambhal	640	697	108.97
7 Rampur	701	747	106.63
8 Amroha	665	721	108.41
9 Meerut	1152	808	70.18
10 Baghpat	454	446	98.30
11 Ghaziabad	300	316	105.17
12 Hapur	400	356	89.04
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	458	426	93.07
14 Bulandshahar	1519	1244	81.91
15 Aligarh	868	713	82.13
16 Hathras	575	486	84.52
17 Mathura	1048	964	91.96
18 Agra	822	936	113.79

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
19 Firozabad	730	855	117.11
20 Etah	642	567	88.29
21 Kasganj	581	578	99.51
22 Mainpuri	916	785	85.76
23 Budaun	1114	944	84.75
24 Bareilly	1744	1039	59.55
25 Pilibhit	1239	800	64.53
26 Shahjahanpur	1373	816	59.46
27 Kheri	2846	1774	62.35
28 Sitapur	2340	1645	70.28
29 Hardoi	1814	1243	68.52
30 Unnao	1754	1146	65.29
31 Lucknow	643	441	68.58
32 Rae Bareli	854	621	72.59
33 Amethi	1008	690	68.47
34 Farrukhabad	619	494	79.84
35 Kannauj	647	430	66.57

.. Included in mother district

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
36 Etawah	739	340	45.99
37 Auraiya	642	442	68.88
38 Kanpur Dehat	869	590	67.88
39 Kanpur Nagar	788	666	84.53
40 Jalaun	1851	530	28.61
41 Jhansi	613	417	68.04
42 Lalitpur	491	303	61.62
43 Hamirpur	515	330	64.12
44 Mahoba	162	181	112.17
45 Banda	675	369	54.63
46 Chitrakoot	245	162	66.13
47 Fatehpur	1115	1062	95.21
48 Pratapgarh	1156	1629	140.89
49 Kaushambi	499	455	91.07
50 Allahabad	1175	951	80.94

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
51 Barabanki	2076	1335	64.31
52 Faizabad	727	452	62.19
53 Ambedkar Nagar	1030	586	56.89
54 Sultanpur	1045	761	72.79
55 Bahraich	1075	592	55.08
56 Shrawasti	421	296	70.33
57 Balrampur	849	423	49.82
58 Gonda	1170	827	70.63
59 Siddharth Nagar	1453	933	64.23
60 Basti	1010	794	78.55
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	712	478	67.09
62 Mahrajganj	1122	693	61.82
63 Gorakhpur	1763	961	54.55
64 Kushinagar	1665	787	47.28
65 Deoria	1012	790	78.10

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
66 Azamgarh	1329	865	65.10
67 Mau	483	338	69.90
68 Ballia	890	589	66.24
69 Jaunpur	1243	1106	88.98
70 Ghazipur	1251	856	68.45
71 Chandauli	717	273	38.02
72 Varanasi	486	419	86.28
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	400	370	92.52
74 Mirzapur	578	361	62.38
75 Sonbhadra	211	91	43.12
Uttar Pradesh	71658	52777	73.65

.. Included in mother district

Source : Underground water Deptt. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.18 Distribution of Chemical Fertilizers in U.P. (*000 M.Tonnes)

Year	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphate (P)	Potash (K)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	1240	288	85	1613
1985-86	1483	374	115	1972
1986-87	1330	344	98	1772
1987-88	1187	331	80	1598
1988-89	1601	434	101	2136
1989-90	1548	455	89	2092
1990-91	1691	454	96	2241
1991-92	1697	451	100	2248
1992-93	1785	346	49	2180
1993-94	1893	360	39	2292
1994-95	1987	417	76	2480
1995-96	2119	415	71	2605
1996-97	2222	470	77	2769
1997-98	2365	574	91	3030
1998-99	2467	502	85	3054
1999-00	2386	776	114	3276
2000-01	2206	662	93	2961
2001-02	2465	708	87	3260
2002-03	2373	729	142	3244
2003-04	2374	767	154	3295
2004-05	2390	739	181	3310
2005-06	2439	824	201	3464
2007-08	2752	822	182	3756
2008-09	2823	900	250	3973
2009-10	2899	1039	323	4261
2010-11	3477	1253	358	5088
2011-12	3067	1024	167	4258
2012-13	3352	1166	133	4651
2013-14	2972	765	105	3842
2014-15	3169	915	187	4272
2015-16	2930	1098	202	4230

Note :- Including Uttarkhand upto 1999-2000

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2015-16

(Qtls./Hectare)

States	Crops			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
	2	3	4	5
1.Andhra Pradesh	34.66	16.91	17.57	60.69
2.Assam	20.84	-	-	25.60
3.Bihar	20.19	-	11.33	34.16
4.Gujarat	21.89	13.85	20.04	14.78
5.Haryana	30.61	5.28	17.62	28.33
6.Himachal Pradesh	15.88	-	4.99	22.70
7.Jammu & Kashmir	15.53	-	5.97	15.66
8.Karnataka	25.47	10.52	8.75	27.73
9.Kerala	28.34	-	-	-
10.Madhya Pradesh	17.68	20.00	22.03	23.50
11.Maharashtra	17.14	4.67	5.29	15.00
12.Manipur	-	-	-	-
13.Meghalay	-	-	-	-

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2015-16

(Qtls./Hectare)

States	Crops			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
14.Mizoram	-	-	-	-
15.Nagaland	-	-	-	-
16.Odisha	14.91	6.26	6.11	19.94
17.Punjab	39.74	-	-	36.87
18.Rajsathan	20.22	5.45	8.72	13.74
19.Sikkim	-	-	-	-
20.Tamil Nadu	39.18	15.58	26.13	65.49
21.Tripura	-	-	-	-
22.Uttar Pradesh	21.32	6.77	18.21	18.48
23.West Bengal	28.83	-	3.06	46.15
24.Arunanchal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
25.Chattishgarh	15.97	-	-	16.93
26.Goa	-	-	-	-
27.Jharkhand	18.14	-	4.58	13.04
28. Uttarakhand	23.86	-	-	16.96
29.Delhi	-	-	-	-
India	24.04	7.80	11.54	25.09

- Negligible or zero

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2015-16

States	(Qtls./Hectare)				
	Crops				
	Wheat	Gram	sugar Cane(Gur)	Potato	Cotton
	6	7	8	9	10
1.Andhra Pradesh	-	10.62	76.33	-	6.13
2.Assam	11.67	-	35.93	98.95	-
3.Bihar	22.05	9.83	59.02	198.84	-
4.Gujarat	29.19	13.30	70.82	315.78	6.06
5.Haryana	44.07	6.43	70.00	249.12	3.81
6.Himachal Pradesh	19.68	12.35	-	-	-
7.Jammu & Kashmir	15.50	5.42	-	-	-
8.Karnataka	10.12	6.54	85.50	135.50	4.30
9.Kerala	-	-	-	-	-
10.Madhya Pradesh	29.93	10.82	48.84	224.10	6.52
11.Maharashtra	12.05	5.07	73.21	-	2.89
12.Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13.Meghalay	-	-	-	-	-

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2015-16

(Qtls./Hectare)

States	Crops				
	Wheat	Gram	Cane(Gur)	Potato	Cotton
1	6	7	8	9	10
14.Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
15.Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
16.Odisha	11.46	7.75	64.42	-	-
17.Punjab	45.96	11.76	73.07	256.96	2.26
18.Rajsathan	31.75	8.52	-	-	5.01
19.Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
20.Tamil Nadu	-	6.48	103.00	-	4.42
21.Tripura	-	-	-	-	-
22.Uttar Pradesh	27.86	8.05	67.03	228.08	-
23.West Bengal	28.25	11.85	119.23	197.35	-
24.Arunanchal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25.Chattishgarh	12.70	7.22	-	153.71	-
26.Goa	-	-	-	-	-
27.Jharkhand	17.01	10.53	-	-	-
28. Uttarakhand	22.25	0.00	61.61	-	-
29.Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
India	30.93	8.59	71.10	205.15	4.32

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India., 2013-14

States	Cropping Intensity	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown
1	2	3	4
1 Andhra Pradesh	126.0	40.2	46.7
2 Assam	145.4	36.0	10.7
3 Bihar	144.3	56.1	55.8
4 Gujarat	121.2	54.0	41.1
5 Haryana	185.0	80.0	83.8
6 Himachal Pradesh	171.4	12.0	20.5
7 Karnataka	123.6	52.1	35.8
8 Kerala	127.6	52.8	19.4
9 Madhya Pradesh	155.9	50.1	61.3
10 Maharashtra	134.3	56.5	18.7
11 Odisha	115.0	29.1	27.7
12 Punjab	189.3	82.4	100.0
13 Rajsathan	143.0	53.3	41.9
14 Tamil Nadu	125.1	36.2	56.8
15 Uttar Pradesh	156.5	68.5	84.8
16 West Bengal	183.8	60.3	59.2

5.AGRICULTURE

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India., 2013-14

States	Cropping Intensity	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown
1	2	3	4
17 Jammu & Kashmir	155.9	18.5	43.6
18 Delhi	161.4	15.0	100.0
19 Uttarakhand	156.8	11.7	46.8
20 Jharkhand	120.8	17.4	15.7
21 Sikkim	190.5	17.4	16.9
22 Arunanchal Pradesh	131.4	3.1	25.3
23 Nagaland	131.2	23.0	23.9
24 Manipur	100.0	17.9	18.3
25 Mizoram	100.0	5.4	14.0
26 Tripura	150.0	24.3	30.6
27 Meghalay	120.0	12.8	23.8
28 Chattishgarh	121.6	34.0	31.2
29 Goa	122.2	35.7	29.5
India	142.0	45.9	48.2

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.21 Fruit Preservation and training in U.P.

Item	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1- Manufactured articles under community fruit preservation Scheme(kg.)	264725	173632	174848
2-No. of trainees under training programme	33525	25229	25740
3-Distribution of Plants in Fruits(000)	4126	5234	4347
4-Distribution of Vegetable Seeds (M. Tonnes)	90.99	39.05	41.37

- Not Available

Source :-Directorate of Horticulture and food processing Dept.U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.22 Agencywise number and Capacity of Storage units in U.P

(Capacity in M.T.)(As on 31 March.)

Agency/Year		2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
	Number	30	50	48
1.Food Corporation of India	Capacity	951217	2011172	1337309
	Number	156	161	152
2.U.P. State Warehousing corporation	Capacity	2799266	3873535	3566987
	Number	46	33	33
3.Central Warehousing corporation	Capacity	954875	838520	808013
	Number	232	244	233
Total	Capacity	4705358	6723227	5712309

Source- Food Corpn. Of India/Central / State Warehousing Corporationn. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.23 (A) Annual arrival of Agriculture Commodities in Regulated Markets of U.P.

(Based on agriculture year)

Agriculture Product/Year	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1- Wheat	6918	10315R	11776
2- Gram	365	393	310
3- Barley	56	126R	119
4- Rice	2113	3737	3100
5- Paddy	6971	9706	9796
6- Jwar	67	42	62
7- Bajra	350	677	667
8- Maize	283	1237	1496
9- Arhar	377	190	274
10- Gur	948	716	819
11- Mustard	499	317	384
12- Ground Nut	151	261	286
13- Peas	835	933	986
14- Linseed	11	13	10
15- Potato	4435	8289	8699

R Revised

Source- Rajya krishi Utpadan mandi Parishad, U.P.

5. कृषि

5.23 (B) No. of Regulated Markets in U.P.

मद/वर्ष	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1 Main Markets (No.)	247	251	251
2 Sub Markets (No.)	349	372	373
Total	596	623	624

Source- Rajya krishi Utpadan mandi Parishad, U.P.

6. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6.01 Live stock in U.P.

(Thousand)

Classification	2003	2007	2012
1	2	3	4
Total Live stock+	58531	63966	68716
1 Total Cattle	18551	19097	19557
Cows *	6188	6558	9069
(i) in milk	3829	4546	5883
(ii) Dry	1714	1404	2372
2 Total Buffaloes	22914	26440	30625
Buffaloes *	11195	12869	15432
(i) in milk	7952	9186	10538
(ii) Dry	2426	2575	3412
3 Sheep	1437	1400	1354
4 Goats	12941	14829	15586
5 Pigs	2284	1987	1334
6 Others	404	212	260
7 Total Poultry	11718	17880	18668
8 Hens	3838	4358	3938

* Includes in milk, unfertile and other females.

+ Excludes Dogs

* Provisional

Source :- Livestock census 2003, 2007 & 2012.

6. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**6.02 Average production of Live stock Products in U.P.**

Items	Year	Production
1	2	3
1 Milk Production (Per Milk cattle per day (kg.)		
(a) Cow	2015-16	3.785
	2016-17	3.824
(b) Buffalo	2015-16	4.332
	2016-17	4.429
2 Eggs(per bird per year) (Number)	2015-16	192.8
	2016-17	190.5
3 Wool(Per Sheep Per year) (Grams)	2015-16	889
	2016-17	901
4 Meat(Per animal) (kg.)		
(a) Buffalo	2016-17	112.388
(b) Sheep	"	16.707
(c) Goat	"	17.087
(d) Pig	"	44.833

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.

6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
6.03 Veterinary Services in U.P.

(Thousand)			
Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1 Veterinary Hospitals(No.) Livestock Development	1788	2200	2202
2 Centers (No.) *	2558	2843	2842
3 Artificial Insemin. Centres(No)	3079	5043	5044
4 Deep Frozen Semen Prod. Centres	3	3	3
5 Cases Treated('000) Artificial Insemination, in	19960	34171	35542
6 animals ('000)	2433	8395	12849
a. Cows	1678	4740	6990
b. Buffaloes	755	3655	5859
7 Prophylatic Inoculation ('000)	35486	111674+	158599+

* Including D class Dispensaries.

+ Departmental, Escades, F.M.D.C.P. & Other Sources's information have been included.

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.

7.FISHERIES

7.01 Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1 Production of Fish			
(Th.Qtls.)	3067	5048	6177
1-Deptt.	9	18	17
2-Others	3058	5030	6160
2 Fingerlings stocked in water (Lakh)			
(I) Deptt.	214.74	234.33	280.43
(ii) Fisheries Dev.Corp.	327.90	366.50	420.75
(iii) Fishery Cooperative Union.	-	45.20	62.00
3 Production of Fingerling from all sources (Lakh)	10915.66	18299.26	27035.64
4 Fingerling distributed in private Sectors (Lakh)			
(I) Fisheries Dept.	10330.82	17653.03	26272.46
(ii) Fisheries Dev. Crop.	666.72	-	-

- N.A.

Source :- Directorate of Fisheries, U.P.

8. STATE FOREST

8.01 Important Forest Produce in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17*
1	2	3	4
1 Timber (Sawn) (th. Cubic Metre)	165	212	249
a Sal	23	15	18
b Teak	5	5	6
c Shisham	31	12	15
d Khair	3	2	3
e Asna	1	1	2
f Youkeliptas	69	125	145
g Miscellaneous	33	52	60
2 Fuel wood (Chatta Th.Cubic Meters)	15	1	5
3 Bamboos (Thousand Kauri)	10	29	35
4 Tendu Leaf (Th.Standard Bag)	289	161	180
5 Bhabhar Grass(Th.Quintals)	5	0	2

*Provisional

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

8. STATE FOREST

8.02 Other Information relating to Forest

Item	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17*
1	2	3	4
1 Estimated Value of fruit, wood, straw etc. given free or on cheap rates to the Villagers, (Lakh Rs.)	103	63	65
2 Employment given villagers (Lakh Man days)	240	100	120
3 Plantation Area (Th.Hec.)			
(1)Departmental	41	54	60
(2)Others	16	29	30
4 Maintained plants under plantation Scheme (Lakh)	947	575	650
5 Revenue receipts from the sale of Tendu Leaves (Lakh Rs.)	471	3613	4500
6 Total grazing area open for whole as well as part of the year (Th. Hec.)	596	547	550

*Provisional

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.01 Scheduled Commercial Bank Offices in U.P. and India (as on 31st March)

Items	2007	2016	2017
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Bank Offices			
1.U.P.	8565	16018	16576
2.India	70711	132587	137770
2 Population per Bank office('000)*			
a. U.P.	19	14	13
b. India	15	10	9

* Calculated on Projected Population.

Source :- Directorate General of Institutional finance and Insurance, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2017

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	7376	11079	66.58
2 Muzaffarnagar	7812	10338	75.57
3 Shamli	1973	3112	63.40
4 Bijnor	6433	10156	63.34
5 Moradabad	8154	14768	55.21
6 Sambhal	2723	3572	76.23
7 Rampur	2862	4819	59.39
8 Amroha	2561	4429	57.82
9 Meerut	12333	27677	44.56
10 Baghpat	1779	3697	48.12
11 Ghaziabad	18013	44430	40.54
12 Hapur	2762	4837	57.10
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	34619	75314	45.97
14 Bulandshahar	5683	10684	53.19
15 Aligarh	7323	15830	46.26
16 Hathras	2686	3839	69.97
17 Mathura	6091	11367	53.58
18 Agra	18565	32258	57.55
19 Firozabad	3264	6410	50.92
20 Etah	2101	3579	58.70
21 Kasganj	1389	2402	57.83
22 Mainpuri	2032	4274	47.54

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2017

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	2868	4459	64.32
24 Bareilly	7900	17225	45.86
25 Pilibhit	2793	3769	74.10
26 Shahjahanpur	4048	6299	64.26
27 Kheri	4601	6375	72.17
28 Sitapur	3291	7046	46.71
29 Hardoi	3487	6905	50.50
30 Unnao	2239	8211	27.27
31 Lucknow	35875	129123	27.78
32 Rae Bareli	2721	7991	34.05
33 Amethi	1728	5147	33.57
34 Farrukhabad	1858	4705	39.49
35 Kannauj	1826	3784	48.26
36 Etawah	1517	5929	25.59
37 Auraiya	858	3129	27.42
38 Kanpur Dehat	1533	4023	38.11
39 Kanpur Nagar	22727	59188	38.40
40 Jalaun	2362	4215	56.04
41 Jhansi	4613	11545	39.96
42 Lalitpur	1989	2587	76.88

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2017

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	1485	2538	58.51
44 Mahoba	1467	2077	70.63
45 Banda	2748	4465	61.55
46 Chitrakoot	1076	1926	55.87
47 Fatehpur	2023	6035	33.52
48 Pratapgarh	1690	8198	20.61
49 Kaushambi	749	2755	27.19
50 Allahabad	8606	36839	23.36
51 Barabanki	3722	6872	54.16
52 Faizabad	2192	8433	25.99
53 Ambedkar Nagar	1475	5099	28.93
54 Sultanpur	1656	6831	24.24
55 Bahraich	2858	5170	55.28
56 Shrawasti	789	1453	54.30
57 Balrampur	1351	3765	35.88
58 Gonda	2895	7037	41.14
59 Siddharth Nagar	1112	4020	27.66
60 Basti	1708	5959	28.66
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	997	3298	30.23

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2017

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	1601	3921	40.83
63 Gorakhpur	6868	25470	26.97
64 Kushinagar	2183	6570	33.23
65 Deoria	1932	8833	21.87
66 Azamgarh	2491	14932	16.68
67 Mau	1313	7137	18.40
68 Ballia	1685	9307	18.10
69 Jaunpur	2804	13338	21.02
70 Ghazipur	2402	11045	21.75
71 Chandauli	1432	5040	28.41
72 Varanasi	10566	34069	31.01
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1551	4595	33.75
74 Mirzapur	2207	6643	33.22
75 Sonbhadra	2029	6506	31.19
Uttar Pradesh	351031	890702	39.41

Source :- Directorate General of Institutional finance and Insurance, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.03 Loans advanced by some important financial Institutions in U.P.

(Rs.Crore)

Loans advanced during the year		
Institutions	Advanced	U.P. as % of All India
1	2	3
1 Industrial Finance corporation of India March, 2016	745.00	6.84
2 National agr. And rural development Bank March, 2013	176.74	31.54
3 Rural electrification Corporation March, 2016	19566.16	19.82
4 Life Insurance Corporation of India March, 2016	41144.53	3.58

Source:- Directorate General of Institutional Finance and Insurance, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.04 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2016-17

States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office*
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	100.21	12527
2 Assam	39.88	13711
3 Bihar	30.71	15773
4 Gujarat	67.8	7894
5 Haryana	57.78	5381
6 Himachal Pradesh	29.33	4440
7 Karnataka	66.90	6146
8 Kerala	59.71	5272
9 Madhya Pradesh	59.13	11484
10 Maharashtra	106.28	9218
11 Odisha	37.38	8927
12 Punjab	60.17	4374
13 Rajsathan	66.77	9880
14 Tamil Nadu	106.55	6934
15 Uttar Pradesh	39.41	12054
16 West Bengal	57.89	11669

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.04 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2016-17

States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office*
1	2	3
17 Jharkhand	26.71	11371
18 Chhattisgarh	61.87	10635
19 Uttarakhand	33.73	5018
20 Arunachal Pradesh	23.82	9103
21 Goa	25.55	2148
22 Manipur	38.55	18075
23 Meghalaya	25.59	8650
24 Mizoram	36.07	5931
25 Nagaland	31.21	12443
26 Sikkim	27.08	4661
27 Tripura	35.51	8312
28 Delhi	88.52	4745
29 Jammu & Kashmir	39.75	7287
India	73.73	8789

* Calculated on census 2011

10 - Co-Operation

10.01 Progress of Primary Agricultural Credit Co-operative Societies & Apex Co-operative Societies in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17 *
1	2	3	4
1- Primary Agricultural * Credit Co-operative Societies			
1.1 Number of Societies	7479	7580	7479
1.2 Membership (Thousand)	14582	14698	12341
1.3 Share capital (Lakh Rs.)	31751	44456	47598
1.4 Short-term loans advanced (Lakh Rs.)	181536	746783	623069
a.In cash	73906	568860	468233
b.in kind	107630	177923	154836
2- Apex Co-operative Societies	10	8	9
2.1 Credit Societies			
a. Number	2	2	2
b. Membership (Thousand)	4303	3052	3051
2.2 Non Credit Societies			
a. Number	8	6	7
b. Membership (Thousand)	6	5	5

* Provisional

Source :- Registrar&Commissioner, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.02 Progress of Co-operative Banks in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17 *
1	2	3	4
1. U.P. Co-operative Bank			
a. Number	1	1	1
b. Membership	71	62	61
2. U.P. Agricultural and Rural Development Bank			
a. Number	1	1	1
b. Membership	4303	3052	3051
3. District Central Co-operative Bank			
a. Number	51	50	50
b. Membership	21075	20001	20257

* Provisional

Source :- Registrar&Commissioner, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.03 Progress of Primary Co-operative Milk, Societies in U.P.

Classification	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Societies	14674	7288R	6768
2 Membership (Thousand)	761	309R	306
3 Working Share Capital of Milk Unions & Institutions (Rs.Lakh)	11315	12245	13899
4 Sale of Milk and Milk Products through Milk Unions			
(a) Milk(Rs.Lakh)	61704	45064	40932
(b) Milk Products (Rs.Lakh)	6654	5843	6957

Source : Milk Commissioner, U.P.

R Revised

10 - Co-Operation

10.04 Progress of Co-operative Housing Societies in U.P.

Classification	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Societies	4043	4276	4282
2 Membership(No.)	577608	589915	590065
3 Capital Invested (Rs.Lakh)	1102.69	1114.65	1114.80
4 Working Capital (Lakh Rs.)	46362.27	46754.05	46804.05
5 Money Deposited (Rs.Lakh)	6970	7075.2	7085.2
6 Undertaken for housing purpose (Acre)	211917	265020	265030
7 Plot allotted to Members (No.)	438064	484825	485025

Source : Awas & Vikas Parishad, U.P.

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.01 -Joint Stock Companies and their authorised capital in U.P.

Classification	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1 Joint Stock Companies			
(a) Registered during the year	1587	7459	8657
(b) Total working Companies at the end of the year	28744	48197	60190
2 Authorised capital of Companies registered during the year(Rs.Lakh)	57636	81047	160821

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company affairs, Govt. of India Kanpur.

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

(Rs. Lakh)

Classification	Year	Number	Authorised capital
1	2	3	4
1 Agriculture and allied activities	2015-16	316	-
	2016-17	284	-
2 Mining and quarrying	2015-16	9	-
	2016-17	1	-
3 Processing and manufacturing of food-stuffs textile and leather and their products	2015-16	289	-
	2016-17	309	-
4 Processing and manufacturing of Metals and Chemicals and their products.	2015-16	228	-
	2016-17	242	-

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

				(Rs.Lakh)
Classification	Year	Number	Authorised capital	
1	2	3	4	
5 Construction and utilizations	2015-16	539	-	
	2016-17	527	-	
6 Commerce(Trade and Finance)	2015-16	882	-	
	2016-17	985	-	
7 Transport, Communication and Storage	2015-16	150	-	
	2016-17	161	-	
8 Community and Business services	2015-16	1383	-	
	2016-17	1263	-	
9 Personal and other services	2015-16	617	-	
	2016-17	536	-	

- N.A.

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Govt of India Kanpur.

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2017)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	0	0	60	471
2 Muzaffarnagar	0	0	35	3
3 Shamli	0	0	11	49
4 Bijnor	1	0	29	178
5 Moradabad	1	0	3	9
6 Sambhal	0	0	11	46
7 Rampur	0	0	26	158
8 Amroha	0	0	7	47
9 Meerut	3	0	110	220
10 Baghpat	0	0	2	26
11 Ghaziabad	1	0	105	4963
12 Hapur	0	0	6	156
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	2	2	171	6534
14 Bulandshahar	0	0	13	190
15 Aligarh	0	0	43	759
16 Hathras	0	0	5	205
17 Mathura	0	0	75	705
18 Agra	4	0	197	4479
19 Firozabad	0	0	27	265
20 Etah	0	0	7	100
21 Kasganj	0	0	9	61
22 Mainpuri	0	0	18	89

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2017)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	0	0	8	42
24 Bareilly	1	0	145	1199
25 Pilibhit	0	0	21	131
26 Shahjahanpur	0	0	6	2
27 Kheri	0	0	5	19
28 Sitapur	0	0	13	93
29 Hardoi	0	0	16	97
30 Unnao	0	0	14	143
31 Lucknow	42	4	509	12727
32 Rae Bareli	0	0	6	21
33 Amethi	0	0	4	36
34 Farrukhabad	0	0	6	89
35 Kannauj	0	0	4	69
36 Etawah	0	0	14	222
37 Auraiya	0	0	8	39
38 Kanpur Dehat	0	0	9	52
39 Kanpur Nagar	11	0	590	1124
40 Jalaun	0	0	4	47
41 Jhansi	2	0	21	813
42 Lalitpur	0	0	6	41

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2017)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	0	0	3	35
44 Mahoba	0	0	5	36
45 Banda	0	0	7	94
46 Chitrakoot	0	0	3	19
47 Fatehpur	0	0	23	151
48 Pratapgarh	0	0	6	107
49 Kaushambi	0	0	7	59
50 Allahabad	5	0	152	1944
51 Barabanki	0	0	4	213
52 Faizabad	1	1	18	224
53 Ambedkar Nagar	0	0	9	49
54 Sultanpur	0	0	10	158
55 Bahraich	0	0	17	109
56 Shravasti	0	0	1	6
57 Balrampur	0	0	1	32
58 Gonda	0	0	4	98
59 Siddharth Nagar	0	0	4	32
60 Basti	0	0	15	122
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	0	0	8	28

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2017)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	0	0	9	62
63 Gorakhpur	1	0	128	1346
64 Kushinagar	0	0	19	102
65 Deoria	1	0	21	184
66 Azamgarh	0	0	14	161
67 Mau	0	0	10	120
68 Ballia	0	1	7	6
69 Jaunpur	0	0	37	180
70 Ghazipur	0	0	2	150
71 Chandauli	0	0	15	122
72 Varanasi	3	0	243	3008
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	0	0	7	20
74 Mirzapur	0	0	19	156
75 Sonbhadra	0	0	11	71
Uttar Pradesh	79	8	3218	45923

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2017)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
1 Saharanpur	60	471	0
2 Muzaffarnagar	35	3	1
3 Shamli	11	49	0
4 Bijnor	30	178	0
5 Moradabad	4	9	2
6 Sambhal	11	46	0
7 Rampur	26	158	0
8 Amroha	7	47	0
9 Meerut	113	220	0
10 Baghpat	2	26	0
11 Ghaziabad	106	4963	0
12 Hapur	6	156	0
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	173	6536	1
14 Bulandshahar	13	190	0
15 Aligarh	43	759	0
16 Hathras	5	205	0
17 Mathura	75	705	0
18 Agra	201	4479	0
19 Firozabad	27	265	0
20 Etah	7	100	0
21 Kasganj	9	61	0
22 Mainpuri	18	89	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2017)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
23 Budaun	8	42	0
24 Bareilly	146	1199	2
25 Pilibhit	21	131	0
26 Shahjahanpur	6	2	1
27 Kheri	5	19	0
28 Sitapur	13	93	0
29 Hardoi	16	97	0
30 Unnao	14	143	0
31 Lucknow	551	12731	2
32 Rae Bareli	6	21	0
33 Amethi	4	36	0
34 Farrukhabad	6	89	0
35 Kannauj	4	69	0
36 Etawah	14	222	0
37 Auraiya	8	39	0
38 Kanpur Dehat	9	52	5
39 Kanpur Nagar	601	1124	0
40 Jalaun	4	47	0
41 Jhansi	23	813	0
42 Lalitpur	6	41	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2017)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
43 Hamirpur	3	35	0
44 Mahoba	5	36	0
45 Banda	7	94	0
46 Chitrakoot	3	19	0
47 Fatehpur	23	151	0
48 Pratapgarh	6	107	1
49 Kaushambi	7	59	0
50 Allahabad	157	1944	0
51 Barabanki	4	213	0
52 Faizabad	19	225	0
53 Ambedkar Nagar	9	49	0
54 Sultanpur	10	158	0
55 Bahraich	17	109	0
56 Shrawasti	1	6	0
57 Balrampur	1	32	0
58 Gonda	4	98	0
59 Siddharth Nagar	4	32	0
60 Basti	15	122	0
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	8	28	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2017)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
62 Mahrajganj	9	62	0
63 Gorakhpur	129	1346	0
64 Kushinagar	19	102	0
65 Deoria	22	184	0
66 Azamgarh	14	161	0
67 Mau	10	120	0
68 Ballia	7	7	0
69 Jaunpur	37	180	0
70 Ghazipur	2	150	0
71 Chandauli	15	122	0
72 Varanasi	246	3008	0
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	7	20	0
74 Mirzapur	19	156	0
75 Sonbhadra	11	71	0
Uttar Pradesh	3297	45931	15

Source :- Department of Company affairs, Govt. of India.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.01 Factories, Workers and their Annual earnings in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4
1 Factories Excluding Defence installation:			
a No.of registered factories	13757	14538	14552
b No.of Working factories submitting returns	5830	5155	6338
c No.of Estimated Working factories	11286	12056R	12612
d Estimated average no. of workers employed ('000) per day in return submitting working Factories	537	651R	721
e Average annual earnings per worker (Rs)	57335	843473R	102282
	* Provisional	R Revised	

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in them in U.P 2013-14*

(i) Distribution according to working strength

No. of Workers	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories
1	2	3
1-9	2253	6406
10-19	1832	14750
20-49	3105	43153
50-99	2048	63407
100-499	2920	303711
500-999	302	106870
1000-4999	139	121652
More than 5000	13	61425
Total	12612	721374

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act.1948 and submitted returns.

* Provisional

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in them in U.P 2013-14*

(ii) Distribution according to no. of working days

No. of Working days	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories
1	2	3
up to 60	673	106
61-120	11	167
121-180	6	8
181-240	12	20
241-300	3	12
301 and above	11907	721061
Total	12612	721374

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act.1948 and submitted returns.

* Provisional

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03 Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

		(Rs.Thousand)	
Major Industry groups	Industry	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4
10	Manufacture of food products	91	127
11	Manufacture of beverages	104	108
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	89	97
13	Manufacture of textiles	79	82
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	71	84
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	79	95
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	73	80
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	84	101
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	111	120
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	134	249
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	121	140
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	102	141
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	95	106
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	53	69
24	Manufacture of basic metals	148	164
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	69	78
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	132	149
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	127	140
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	121	137
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	118	120
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment	115	125
31	Manufacture of furniture	80	89
32	Other manufacturing	86	96

Note: Industry groups are according to NIC 2008

* Provisional

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03 Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

(Rs.Thousand)

Major Industry groups	Industry	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	111	107
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	151	124
36	Water collection, treatment and supply	43	45
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials	70	85
42	Civil engineering	0	0
43	Specialized construction activities	0	0
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	162	130
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	57	0
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	66	0
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation	70	12
55	Accommodation	0	0
58	Publishing activities	128	125
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities	66	70
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	78	98
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods	135	171
96	Other personal service activities	65	79

Note: Industry groups are according to NIC 2008

* Provisional

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.04 Trade Unions in U.P.

Items	2007	2015	2016
1	2	3	4
1. Unions registered during the period (No.)	83	58	73
2. No. of registered Unions			
a. At the commencement of the period	3092	3550	3603
b. License cancelled during the period	11	5	24
c. Registration period released	1	-	-
d. In existence at the end of the period	3165	3603	3652

- Not Available

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.05 Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents in U.P.

Item	2002	2015	2016
1	2	3	4
1. Strikes and lock-outs (No.)	18	2	5
2. Workers involved (‘000)	6	0.3	10.4
3. Man days lost (‘000)	138	6.5	77.9
4. Accidents (No.)	611	-	-

- Not Available

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.06 Works done by Employment Exchanges in U.P.

(Thousand)

Industry	2007	2015	2016
1	2	3	4
1. Candidates	561.4	757.6	619.7
Registered	(140.2)	(147.1)	(140.20)
2. Candidates placed	2.5 (0.5)	0.3 (0.1)	0.10 (0.02)
3. Vacancies notified	6.6 (1.3)	1.6 (0.3)	1.00 (0.13)
4. Candidates on live register at the end of the period	3347.1 (590.6)	3403.0 (606.0)	3178.0 (605.40)

Note : Figures in the Parenthesis are for Scheduled Castes/ Tribes.

Source-Directorates of Training and Employment, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.07 Public Sector Employment in U.P.

(As on 31st March)

Employment	Number of employed persons (in thousand)		
	2007	2015	2016
1	2	3	4
1.In Central Govt.	342	319	308
	(20.98)	(19.63)	(19.11)
2.In State Govt.	667	701	702
	(40.92)	(43.14)	(43.55)
3.In Quasi-Govt. Offices	511	495	493
	(31.35)	(30.46)	(30.58)
4.In Local Bodies	110	110	109
	(6.75)	(6.77)	(6.76)
Total no. of persons employed ('000)	1630	1625	1612
	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

Figures in the parenthesis represent the percentage distribution.

Source : Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P.

12. Labour, Employment and Training

12.08 Intake Capacity, Actual intake and No. of successful Trainees in I.T.I's of U.P.

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Institutions	258	267	311
2. Intake Capacity	24052	59795	72599
3. Actual Intake	22276	66973	75533
4. Number of successful trainees	14026	28211	39715

Source :- Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P. and Trade Examination Board, U.P.

13. INDUSTRY

13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2006-07*	2015-16*	2016-17*
1	2	3	4
1 L.O.I.			
a Issued			
(1) No.	360	372	372
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	9782	18742	18742
(3) Employment	101152	103021	103021
b Implemented			
(1) No.	146	158	158
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	5707	5873	5873
(3) Employment	49714	50930	50930
c Under Implementation			
(1) No.	47	80	80
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	1961	2090	2090
(3) Employment	105529	15787	15787
d Cancelled			
(1) No.	116	134	134
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	2486	11452	11452
(3) Employment	29703	36304	36304

* Information are cumulated from August 1991.

13. INDUSTRY

13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2006-07*	2015-16*	2016-17*
1			
2 I.E.M.			
a Issued			
(1) No.	6148	7541	7628
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	157408	307539	312512
(3) Employment	1467679	1674600	1720431
b Implemented			
(1) No.	2153	3434	3497
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	36610	84182.72	84691
(3) Employment	325402	565806	569280
c Under Implementation			
(1) No.	197	2133	2229
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	10187	178460	190162
(3) Employment	41276	716773	763706
d Cancelled			
(1) No.	1157	1967	1969
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	8978	35309	38845
(3) Employment	54195	299413	389748

Source : Directorate of Industries U.P..

13. INDUSTRY

13.02 Growth of Small Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	4	4
¹ (a) No. of Industrial Units registered with the Directorate of Industries as on 31st March	580604	381121	401264
(b) Capital investment (Rs.Crore)	5901	32210*	--
(c) Employment generation (Thousand man days)	2247	2357*	--
(d) Estimated production (Rs.Crore)	944	--	--

-- Not Available

Note-Information of a,b,c are cummulative &informatio of d is Annual.

*Information till Nov, 2015

Source : Directorate of Industries, U.P.

13. INDUSTRY

13.03 Production in Factories+ in U.P.

Category	Production (Rs.Crore)		
	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4
1.Agro-based Industries	32189	81453	95209
2.Textile based Industries	7859	14380	16743
3.Livestock based Industries	3714	8006	1006
4.Forest based Industries	269	5741	8393
5.Mineral based Industries	13974	41630	40322
6.Chemical based Industries	11996	21937	26247
7.Engg. Based Industries	35957	63654	71778
8.Misc. based Industries	35878	70837	67145
Total	141837	307639R	336822

+Registered under Factories Act, 1948. * Provisional R Revised

13. INDUSTRY

13.04 Industrial Production Index in U.P.

Name of Industries	weight	Indices (2004-05=100)		
		2004-05	2015-16	2016-17
1	3	3	3	3
1 Manufacturing of Food	122.34	201.94	212.98	
1.1 Milk Product	9.59	115.66	109.75	
1.2 Flour (Atta)	3.96	48.4	57.74	
1.3 Khandsari	4.39	69.32	45.7	
1.4 Edible Oil	-	-	-	
1.5 Tea	-	-	-	
1.6 Country Liquor	15.62	479.55	561.88	
2 Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	48.08	134.6	140.39	
3 Cotton Textiles	23.92	129.02	124.43	
4 Chemical (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)	93.46	122.09	111.34	
4.1 Sprit	8.28	828.04	709.12	
4.2 Urea	44.12	138.4	130.11	
5 Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	134.56	100.76	102.48	
5.1 Paper	10.11	112.14	131.35	
5.2 Shoes	0.71	107.45	96.41	
6 Transport Machinery and Transport Equipments	58.52	229.07	207.53	
7 Others	259.22	98.16	94.15	
Manufacturing Index	740.10	132.73	130.43	

13. INDUSTRY

13.05 Production of some Industrial Commodities in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
1.Cement ('000 Tonnes)	5141	-	-
2.Cotton cloth+ (Lakh meters)	252	30	43
3.Cotton yarn ('000 M.Tonnes)	51	39	42
4.Sugar # ('000 M.Tonnes)	8475	7100	8773
5.Vanaspati oil** ('000 M.Tonnes)	258	-	-

+ Only for mill sector

- Not Available

October to September

**October to September

Source:-Related Departments.

13. INDUSTRY

13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.

Minerals		2006-07	2015-16	2016-17*
1		2	3	4
I- Metallic				
1.Bauxite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
2.Diaspore	Q	6149	-	-
	V	54	-	-
II-Non-metallic				
1.Phasphorite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
2.Pyrolite	Q	21574	-	-
	V	44	-	-
3.Lime-Stone	Q	-	2596	2443
	V	-	3965	3776
4.Silicasand	Q	178236	-	-
	V	401	-	-

13. INDUSTRY**13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.**

Minerals		2006-07	2015-16	2016-17*	
		1	2	3	4
5.Steatite	Q	-	-	-	
	V	-	-	-	
6.Sulphur	Q	37751	47836	42013	
	V	-	0	0	
7.Coal	Q	12228	12689	14401	
	V	111741	136930	155405	

- Not available. * Provisional

Q- Quantity in Tonnes V- Values in Rs. Lakh

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Nagpur.

13. INDUSTRY
13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17*
1	2	3	4
1. Ordinary sand (Th. Cubic Met.)	17647	16570	3628
Value (Rs. thousand)	1411765	3645314	1306170
2. Building Stone (Th. Cubic Met.)			
I. Slab Stone	76	79	71
Value (Rs. thousand)	78084	229585	320400
II Khanda Bolder	1612	-	-
Value (Rs. thousand)	2175814	-	-
III Concrete	26671	48057	52605
Value (Rs. thousand)	5334223	30640883	57865322
IV Granite	21	24	18
Value (Rs. thousand)	364000	391117	496125
3. Earth for bricks (Lakh Cubic Met.)	648	488	791
Value (Rs. thousand)	9722222	19537500	39562250
4. Morum (Th. Cubic Mt.)	11304	6245	2317
Value (Rs. thousand)	1017391	4683548	2316965

13. INDUSTRY

13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17*
1	2	3	4
5. Bajri (Th.Cubic Met.)	144	314	38
Value (Rs.thousand)	23000	119429	28636
6.Ordinary earth (Metric M.Tonnes)	41667	123945	83718
Value (Rs.thousand)	2083333	13633918	16743600

*Estimated.

- Not available.

Note-The Unavailability of minor-mineral production data directly from land owner caused compilation of data on the basis of district income obtained from the production and cost related estimates.

Source : Directorate of Geology and Mining U.P., Lucknow.

13. INDUSTRY

13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2016-17

Items	Achievement
1	2
1. No. of units financed by bank	3124.00
1.1 Financial Assistance	
(a) Investment (Rs.Lakh)	13404.00
(b) Amount of margin money	4468.00
(c) Under plan of Interest, subsidy of personal labour in district sector	
(i) Loan (Rs.Lakh)	9254.67
(ii) Grant (Rs.Lakh)	2058.00
1.2 Production (Rs.Lakh)	-
1.3 Employment (No.)	36982
2. Number of Persons trained	12604
3. (a) Regn. of Co-operative Societies (No.)	15
(b) Revival of Co-operative Societies (No.)	63
(c) Dissolution of Co-operative Societies (No.)	4

13. INDUSTRY

13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2016-17

Items	Achievement
1	2
4. Progress of Departmental Schemes (Rs.Lakh)	
(a) Khadi-Production (Rs.Lakh)	48.05
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	10.43
(b) Blanket-Production (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	--
(c) Handmade Paper-Production (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
5. Departmental Marketing (Rs.Lakh)	10.43
6. Recovery of Loans (Rs.Lakh)	333.12

Source : Khadi and Village Industry Board, U.P.

-- Not Available

13. INDUSTRY

13.09 Some Important Information of Sugar Industry in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1- No. of working Factories	133	117	116
2- Average actual working days	155	113	138
3- Registered crushing capacity (M.T.)	709429	750815R	749815
4- Cane crushed (Lakh Qt.)	8949.43	6456.65R	8271.62
5- Sugar Produced+ (Lakh Qt.)	847.54	685.53R	877.31
6- Sugar recovered (Percent)	9.47	10.62	10.61

+ October to September

R Revised

Source : Cane Commissioner, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.01 Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1- Installed capacity#	4686	6159	7159
(M.W.)			
2 Generation	221723	280352R	301725
(Lakh Kwh.)			
3 Consumption*	334242	688251	783077
(Lakh Kwh.)			

At the end of the period.

R Revised

* Final Consumption

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.02 Generation of electricity by different types of plant in U.P.

(Lakh Kwh.)

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1- Thermal	207413	270417R	289737
3 Hydro	14310	9935	11988
Total	221723	280352R	301725

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

R Revised

14. ELECTRICITY

14.03 Consumption* of electricity by categories in U.P.

(Lakh Kwh.)			
Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
(a) To adjoining states	-	-	-
(b) Within the states			
(1) Domestic consumption	137989	300155	348998
(2) Commercial, Light and small power	23470	49547	53931
(3) Industrial	69371	156644	164966
(4) Public lighting	3610	8234	9278
(5) Railways	6181	8975	10152
(6) Agriculture	57332	126360	156172
(7) Public water works and sewage pumping	6961	16251	17877
(8) Miscellaneous	29157	22085	21703
Total (b)	334242	688251	783077
(c) Lost in transformation, transmission and unaccounted for	-	-	-
- Not Available			* Utilities

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.04 Number of electrified villages and scheduled Caste basties in U.P.

At the end of the year	Villages (No.)	Scheduled Caste basti (No.)
1	2	3
1975-76	31862	7701
1980-81	42372	16277
1984-85	63075	29601
1994-95	84352	53722
1995-96	85657	56583
1996-97	87079	58743
1997-98	87930	60876
1998-99	88641	63282
1999-00	75478	56662
2000-01	76641	58426
2001-02	54951#	59483
2002-03	56731#	61322
2003-04	57113#	61750
2004-05	59241#	64190
2005-06	66933#	71910
2006-07	83558#	88687
2007-08	86316#	91508
2008-09	86899#	92092
2009-10	87064#	94296
2010-11	87086#	95757
2011-12	87086#	98372
2012-13	87086#	99173
2013-14	87086#	99461
2014-15	87207#	99461
2015-16R	87489#	99462
2016-17	97804#	99462

By L.T. Mains

R Revised

+ Encluing Uttarakhand up to 1998-99

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India 2015-16*

	States	Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
	1	2	3	4
1	Andhra Pradesh	13711	473053	443527
2	Assam	495	19615	61990
3	Bihar	329	1651	132496
4	Gujrat	25995	934139	770278
5	Haryana	6368	230943	350923
6	Karnataka	15220	498380	572232
7	Kerala	2546	71294	198289
8	Madhya Pradesh	14576	657365	463845
9	Maharashtra	33563	1203511	1153557
10	Odisha	7633	287240	160532
11	Punjab	10641	332026	408430
12	Rajasthan	15374	551295	503588
13	Tamilnadu	20252	511274	800832
14	Uttar Pradesh	12816	491360	709669
15	West Bengal	8711	357790	424966
16	Arunachal Pradesh	105	184	3752

14. ELECTRICITY

14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India 2015-16*

States	Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
1	2	3	4
17 Chatishgarh	139535	445316	188869
18 Goa	48	0	33912
19 Jharkhand	2240	87473	175416
20 Himachal Pradesh	2935	109136	79578
21 J & Kashmir	1563	46765	71439
22 Manipur	41	0	4750
23 Meghalay	313	9269	12832
24 Mizoram	37	276	3385
25 Nagaland	31	887	5495
26 Sikkim	247	6384	3545
27 Tripura	191	7577	8131
28 Uttrakhand	2408	75783	102981
29 Delhi	2771	37113	256582
India	302088	11676840	8633640

* Provisional

Note :- Generation and Consumption are only for utilities.

Source :-Central electricity authority, Govt. of India.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India 2015-16

States	Generation+	Consumption++
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	536	1230
2 Assam	59	322
3 Bihar	2	258
4 Gujrat	1509	2248
5 Haryana	878	1936
6 Karnataka	808	1242
7 Kerala	196	704
8 Madhya Pradesh	840	929
9 Maharashtra	1030	1318
10 Odisha	672	1564
11 Punjab	1159	1919
12 Rajasthan	762	1164
13 Tamilnadu	729	1688
14 Uttar Pradesh	226	524
15 West Bengal	375	660
16 Arunachal Pradesh	14	600

14. ELECTRICITY

14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India 2015-16

States	Generation+	Consumption++
1	2	3
17 Chattisgarh	1682	2022
18 Goa	0	2738
19 Jharkhand	266	884
20 Himachal Pradesh	1567	1339
21 Jammu & Kashmir	292	1234
22 Manipur	0	360
23 Meghalaya	335	835
24 Mizoram	26	503
25 Nagaland	37	346
26 Sikkim	982	687
27 Tripura	198	329
28 Uttarakhand	722	1431
29 Delhi	172	1557
India	920	1075
+Utilities	++ Utilities & Non-Utilities	

Note:- 1- In calculating per capita the projected population of related States are used.

2-Per Capita consumption computed as per gross generation and net import of electricity .

Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2015-16*

States	No. of electrified villages	Percentage of electrified villages to total inhabited villages
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	16158	100.0
2 Assam	23422	92.3
3 Bihar	38080	97.5
4 Gujarat	17843	100.0
5 Haryana	6642	100.0
6 Himachal Pradesh	17848	99.8
7 Karnataka	27358	99.9
8 Kerala	1017	100.0
9 Madhya Pradesh	51674	99.5
10 Maharashtra	40956	100.0
11 Odisha	45452	95.3
12 Punjab	12168	100.0
13 Rajasthan	42944	99.3
14 Tamilnadu	15049	100.0
15 Uttar Pradesh	97589	99.8
16 West Bengal	37449	100.0

14. ELECTRICITY

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2015-16*

States	No. of electrified villages	Percentage of electrified villages to total inhabited villages
1	2	3
17 Chatishgarh	18892	96.6
18 Uttrakhand	15669	99.5
19 J & Kashmir	6230	98.3
20 Delhi	103	100.0
21 Goa	320	100.0
22 Jharkhand	27717	94.0
23 Sikkim	425	100.0
24 Manipur	2178	91.6
25 Meghalaya	5548	85.9
26 Nagaland	1318	94.1
27 Tripura	846	98.0
28 Arunachal Pradesh	3854	73.3
29 Mizoram	662	94.0
India	586065	98.1

* Provisional

Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Saharanpur	70.5	78.3	61.7	70.7	48.1
2 Muzaffarnagar	69.1	78.4	58.7	67.5	59.7
3 Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	68.5	76.6	59.7	66.9	52.1
5 Moradabad	56.8	64.8	47.9	56.2	76.0
6 Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7 Rampur	53.3	61.4	44.4	56.3	79.3
8 Amroha	63.8	74.5	52.1	63.3	22.7
9 Meerut	72.8	80.7	64.0	71.7	61.3
10 Baghpat	72.0	82.4	60.0	67.2	36.4
11 Ghaziabad	78.1	85.4	69.8	73.4	73.3
12 Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	80.1	88.1	70.8	70.9	83.1
14 Bulandshahar	68.9	80.9	55.6	64.2	37.4
15 Aligarh	67.5	78.0	55.7	61.9	69.5
16 Hathras	71.6	82.4	59.2	64.7	54.8
17 Mathura	70.4	82.0	56.9	63.5	37.7
18 Agra	71.6	80.6	61.2	63.6	61.1
19 Firozabad	71.9	80.8	61.7	67.5	56.5
20 Etah	70.8	81.3	58.8	63.8	64.2
21 Kasganj	61.0	71.6	49.0	54.4	56.8
22 Mainpuri	76.0	84.5	66.3	68.7	80.1

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
23 Budaun	51.3	61.0	40.1	49.0	88.5
24 Bareilly	58.5	67.5	48.3	59.0	58.7
25 Pilibhit	61.5	71.7	50.0	59.0	57.7
26 Shahjahanpur	59.5	68.2	49.6	54.3	65.6
27 Kheri	60.6	69.6	50.4	54.7	56.9
28 Sitapur	61.1	70.3	50.7	55.0	57.0
29 Hardoi	64.6	74.4	53.2	57.7	61.3
30 Unnao	66.4	75.1	56.8	58.5	37.3
31 Lucknow	77.3	82.6	71.5	64.9	62.8
32 Rae Bareli	67.3	77.6	56.3	56.2	44.3
33 Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	69.0	77.4	59.4	59.6	42.3
35 Kannauj	72.7	80.9	63.3	62.9	84.6
36 Etawah	78.4	86.1	69.6	72.4	51.1
37 Auraiya	78.9	86.1	70.6	72.0	76.0
38 Kanpur Dehat	75.8	83.4	66.9	67.4	50.5
39 Kanpur Nagar	79.7	83.6	75.1	68.5	63.4
40 Jalaun	73.7	83.5	62.5	68.5	59.0
41 Jhansi	75.0	85.4	63.5	68.6	53.4
42 Lalitpur	63.5	75.0	50.8	58.8	30.6

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
43 Hamirpur	68.8	79.8	55.9	61.9	29.3
44 Mahoba	65.3	75.8	53.2	57.3	24.5
45 Banda	66.7	77.8	53.7	57.3	41.9
46 Chitrakoot	65.0	75.8	52.7	54.8	58.8
47 Fatehpur	67.4	77.2	56.6	58.6	53.4
48 Pratapgarh	70.1	81.9	58.4	60.6	42.5
49 Kaushambi	61.3	72.8	48.6	49.6	9.8
50 Allahabad	72.3	82.6	61.0	59.9	54.5
51 Barabanki	61.7	70.3	52.3	52.9	38.4
52 Faizabad	68.7	78.1	59.0	57.4	68.7
53 Ambedkar Nagar	72.2	81.7	62.7	65.8	69.3
54 Sultanpur	69.3	80.2	58.3	57.7	59.6
55 Bahraich	49.4	58.3	39.2	43.2	45.6
56 Shrawasti	46.7	57.2	34.8	40.9	43.1
57 Balrampur	49.5	59.7	38.4	40.4	50.8
58 Gonda	58.7	69.4	47.1	48.6	49.3
59 Siddharth Nagar	59.2	70.9	47.4	52.4	56.9
60 Basti	67.2	77.9	56.2	60.2	69.3
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	66.7	78.4	54.8	60.5	66.7

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
62 Mahrajganj	62.8	75.8	48.9	57.7	66.6
63 Gorakhpur	70.8	81.8	59.4	63.2	72.5
64 Kushinagar	65.2	77.7	52.4	57.0	62.9
65 Deoria	71.1	83.3	59.4	63.2	67.4
66 Azamgarh	70.9	81.3	60.9	63.9	70.3
67 Mau	73.1	82.5	63.6	68.0	73.9
68 Ballia	70.9	81.5	59.8	65.1	66.8
69 Jaunpur	71.5	83.8	59.8	63.8	62.9
70 Ghazipur	71.8	82.8	60.3	64.9	72.2
71 Chandauli	71.5	81.7	60.4	61.7	70.4
72 Varanasi	75.6	83.8	66.7	65.5	72.4
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	69.0	81.5	56.0	58.3	59.9
74 Mirzapur	68.5	79.0	56.9	56.4	57.6
75 Sonbhadra	64.0	74.9	52.1	56.5	44.2
Uttar Pradesh	67.7	77.3	57.2	60.9	55.7

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Census of India, 2011

15. EDUCATION

15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

States	Literacy rate		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1 Andhra Pradesh	67.0	74.9	59.1
2 Arunachal Pradesh	65.4	72.6	57.7
3 Assam	72.2	77.8	66.3
4 Bihar	61.8	71.2	51.5
5 Goa	88.7	92.6	84.7
6 Gujarat	78.0	85.8	69.7
7 Haryana	75.6	84.1	65.9
8 Himanchal Pradesh	82.8	89.5	75.9
9 Karnataka	75.4	82.5	68.1
10 Kerala	94.0	96.1	92.1
11 Madhya Pradesh	69.3	78.7	59.2
12 Maharashtra	82.3	88.4	75.9
13 Manipur	79.2	86.1	72.4
14 Meghalay	74.4	76.0	72.9
15 Mizoram	91.3	93.3	89.3
16 Nagaland	79.6	82.8	76.1

15. EDUCATION

15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

States	Literacy rate		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
17 Odisha	72.9	81.6	64.0
18 Punjab	75.8	80.4	70.7
19 Rajasthan	66.1	79.2	52.1
20 Sikkim	81.4	86.6	75.6
21 Tamilnadu	80.1	86.8	73.4
22 Tripura	87.2	91.5	82.7
23 Uttar Pradesh	67.7	77.3	57.2
24 West Bengal	76.3	81.7	70.5
25 Jammu & Kashmir	67.2	76.8	56.4
26 Utrkhand	78.8	87.4	70.0
27 Jharkhand	66.4	76.8	55.4
28 Chattisgarh	70.3	80.3	60.2
29 Delhi UTS	86.2	90.9	80.8
India	73.0	80.9	64.6

Source : Census of India, 2011

UTS: Union Territory State

15. EDUCATION
15.03 Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

(No.)				
Institutions		2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	
1	Universities	31	38R	45
2	Degree Colleges	1893	5158R	5866
3	Higher Secondary Schools	14745	24647	25896
4	Senior Basic Schools	44121	76909	77284
5	Junior Basic Schools	137366	168913	167049
6	Nursery Schools	43	**	**

**Number of Nursery School included in Primary School R Revised

Source : Directorate of Education, U.P.

15. EDUCATION

15.04 Scholars in Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

(thousand)

Institution		2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	
1	Universities	17	-	-
2	Degree Colleges	1892	5188R	5519
3	Higher Secondary Schools	9531	13721	13763
	1.Boys	5594	8054	8056
	2.Girls	3937	5667	5707
4	Senior Basic Schools	5960	11546	10808
	1.Boys	3483	5774	5436
	2.Girls	2477	5772	5372
5	Junior Basic Schools	24038	26213	23900
	1.Boys	13172	13448	12247
	2.Girls	10866	12765	11653
6	Nursery Schools	13	**	**

**Number of Nursery School included in Primary School R Revised

Source : Directorate of Education, U.P. - Not Available

15. EDUCATION
15.05 Enrolment of students in U.P.

Class/ Sex	(thousand)		
	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
I-V			
1.Boys	13900	15684	12831
2.Girls	11912	14575	11923
Total	25812	30259	24754
VI-VIII			
1.Boys	4376	6081	6086
2.Girls	3077	5204	5207
Total	7453	11285	11293
IX-XII			
1.Boys	3946	5511	6883
2.Girls	2276	4425	5541
Total	6222	9936	12424

Source : Directorate of Education U.P.

15. EDUCATION

15.06 Revenue Expenditure in Different types of Education in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2015-16 Actual estimates	2016-17 Revised estimates	2017-18 Budget estimates
1	2	3	4
1 Primary Education	3161674 (77.40)	3544932 (79.72)	3429206 (74.43)
2 Secondary Education	703460 (17.22)	668319 (15.03)	880159 (19.10)
3 Higher Education	173592 (4.25)	179339 (4.03)	232600 (5.05)
4 Other (Including Technical Education, Educational research & Training)	46034 (1.13)	54401 (1.22)	65556 (1.42)
Total	4084760 (100.00)	4446991 (100.00)	4607521 (100.00)

Note :- Bracketed figures show the percentage distribution.

Source :- U.P. Budget in brief 2017-18.

15. EDUCATION
(Technical Education)

15.07 Intake in degree courses in Engineering by departments in U.P.

Departments	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
No. of Engineering college :	7	13	-
1- Civil Engineering :			
Intake capacity	139	459	492
Actual Intake	132	398	472
2- Mechanical Engineering			
Intake capacity	215	351	354
Actual Intake	183	329	329
3- Electrical Engineering			
Intake capacity	140	474	564
Actual Intake	118	389	462
4- Others :			
Intake capacity	1515	1665	2188
Actual Intake	1408	1391	1720
5- All Engineering			
Intake capacity	2009	2949	3598
Actual Intake	1841	2507	2983

.. Not Available

Note :- Does not include the data relating to A.M.U., B.H.U. & I.I.T. Kanpur & Engineering degree college in public sector.

Source :- Technical Education Directorate, U.P.

15. EDUCATION
(Technical Education)

15.08 Progress of degree courses in Private Technical Institute in U.P.

Departments		2012-13*	2015-16	2016-17
	1	2	3	4
Courses				
1-	B.Tech.	303	292	278
	Intake capacity	136863	144778	117231
	Actual Intake	35961	62145	45275
2-	B.Arch.	20	25	23
	Intake capacity	1660	1290	1008
	Actual Intake	156	716	568
3-	B.Farma.	98	100	100
	Intake capacity	8280	6770	6488
	Actual Intake	3511	6027	6021
4-	B.H.M.C.T.	11	12	11
	Intake capacity	1050	1140	932
	Actual Intake	28	707	628
5-	B.F.A.D.	3	3	3
	Intake capacity	180	180	165
	Actual Intake	33	141	98
6-	M.B.A.	389	401	378
	Intake capacity	41341	42100	35812
	Actual Intake	11431	27702	17765
7-	M.C.A.	95	114	98
	Intake capacity	8900	7415	6052
	Actual Intake	1247	1228	3061

* Data related to Gautam Buddh Technical University, U.P., Lucknow.

Source :- Dr. A. P. J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, U.P., Lucknow.

15. EDUCATION
(Technical Education)

15.09 Intake in diploma courses in Engineering by
departments in U.P.

Departments	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
No. of diploma institution	81	120	145
1- Civil Engineering :			
Intake capacity	1066	5106	5466
Actual Intake	1125	4909	5912
2- Mechanical Engineering			
Intake capacity	1905	7230	7530
Actual Intake	1962	6989	8088
3- Electrical Engineering			
Intake capacity	971	4506	5046
Actual Intake	1064	4396	5342
4- Others :			
Intake capacity	5423	20328	19128
Actual Intake	4747	13378	15548
5- All Engineering			
Intake capacity	9365	37170	37170
Actual Intake	8898	29672	34890

Note:-1:-A.T.I. Lucknow has been transferred to civil aviation Department.

2:-The information are related to the institutions under the control of Technical Education Directorate.

Source :- Technical Education Directorate,

15. EDUCATION

15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools in different States of India 2015-16

Pupil-Teacher ratio			
States	Pupil-Teacher ratio		
	J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)	
	1	2	3
1	Andhra Pradesh	24	15
2	Assam	24	14
3	Bihar	49	58
4	Gujrat	22	33
5	Haryana	27	22
6	Himachal Pradesh	12	9
7	Karnataka	16	24
8	Kerala	17	19
9	Madhya Pradesh	23	38
10	Maharashtra	24	19
11	Odisha	20	27
12	Punjab	23	17
13	Rajasthan	20	19
14	Tamilnadu	21	12
15	Uttar Pradesh	39	27
16	West Bengal	21	34

15. EDUCATION

15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools in different States of India 2015-16

(No.)

States	Pupil-Teacher ratio	
	J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)
1	2	3
17 Arinachal Pradesh	15	11
18 Chattisgarh	21	23
19 Goa	18	18
20 Jammu & Kashmir	11	7
21 Jharkhand	30	39
22 Manipur	10	10
23 Meghalay	21	13
24 Mizoram	13	8
25 Nagaland	9	8
26 Sikkim	5	23
27 Tripura	11	13
28 Uttrakhand	17	13
29 Delhi	38	26
India	27	25

Source : <http://udise.in/> (State Report Card)

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.01 Number of Allopathic Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in U.P!

(As on 1st Jan.)

Items	2007	2016	2017
1	2	3	4
1 Govt. (General)	4085	4511	4516
2 Govt.(Special)	325	416	416
3 Local Bodies & Municipal-Boards	124	124	124
4 Private (aided)	61	61	61
5 Private (non aided)	15297+	19414+	19414+
Total	19892	24526	24531

! Including Primary Health Centres and extra Health Centres.

+ Hospitals, Nursing Home, Medical clinics, Pathology Labs, Diagnostics Clinics and X-ray Hospitals are also included in Private Institutions.

Source : Directorate General of Health Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.02 Number of Allopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

(As on 1st Jan.)

Items	2007	2016	2017
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries+	4595	5112R	5117
2 Beds available+	48283	86399	86729
3 Patients treated !('000)	47500	1062.4R	1171.65
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers	9266	11016	11034
(b) Staff Nurses	4018	3571	3587
(c) Midwives	21942	21166	21166

+ Local Bodies and private (aided) also assimilated

! Public & Private Included

Source : Directorate of Medical and Health Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.03 Ayurvedic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2010-11	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	2114	2114	2114
2 Beds available	9851	10054	10054
3 Patients treated('000)	21019	34580	27064
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers (Ayurvedic & Unani)	1921	2222	2222
(b) Medical Officers (Community Health)	1678	1678	1678
(c) Nurses & Midwives	574	479	479
(d) Pharmacists	1963	2144	2094

Source : Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.04 Unani Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2010-11	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	253	256	256
2 Beds available	845	1023	1023
3 Patients treated('000)	185	3414	3461
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers (Unani)	265	264	264
(b) Medical Officers (Community Health)	1678	--	--
(c) Nurses & Midwives	36	37	37
(d) Pharmacists	270	274	274
± Revised			-- Not Available

Source : Directorate of Unani Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.05 Homoeopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	1482	1575	1575
2 Beds available	388	388	388
3 Patients treated('000)	18271	26116	25697
4 Sanctioned Posts in Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Homeopathic Medical Officers	1317	1610	1581
(b) Homeopathic Medical Officers (Female)	53	..	..
(c) Compounders	1351	1572	1572
(d) IV Class Employees	2112	2334	2334

Source : Director Homeopathic, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.06 Progress of Indian Medical Council in U.P. (Progress In

Items	2006-07		2015-16		2016-17		
	Passed	Registered	Passed	Registered	Passed	Registered	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	Ayurved Pharmacist	5917	4515	7589	6029	8345	6624
2	Unani Pharmacist	613	426	1273	992	1413	1064
3	General Nurse Training Programme						
(a)	Ayurved Nurses	417	390	797	519	1265	774
(b)	Ayurved Maternity	391	383	519	512	784	766
4	Vaidya	-	51338	-	35980R	-	36933
5	Hakim	-	13421	-	13053R	-	13551

Source :Registrar Indian Medical Council , U.P.

- NA

R Revised

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.07 Number Of Registered

YEAR	No.Of Registered Pharmacist
1	2
2001-02	2050
2002-03	2003
2003-04	1595
2004-05	1810
2005-06	1692
2006-07	1667
2007-08	1721
2008-09	1897
2009-10	2476
2010-11	2236
2011-12	3062
2013-14	6130
2014-15	4517
2015-16	4693
2016-17	3895

Source :Uttar Pradesh Pharmacy Council

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.08 Family Welfare Programmes in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1- Persons sterilised (Thousand)			
(a) Male	2.67	3.1	8.22
(b) Female	426.81	249.61	286.1
(c) Total	429.48	252.71	294.32
2- Total Persons using other means under family welfare programmes (Thousand)			
(a) (U.S.D. insertion done (Copper T)	1855.173	1431.88	1441.97
(b) C.C. users	1692.572	807.85	600.44
(c) O.P. users	819.007	362.96	345.03
3- Vaccination done under women and children welfare Programmes (Lakh)			
(a) T.T. (Preg. Mothers)	51.75	46.91	45.77
(b) D.P.T.	54.57	43.92	49.57
(c) Polio	54.58	45.05	43.95
(d) B.C.G.	54.46	49.94	49.57
(e) Measles	51.04	45.86	45.46

Source : Family Welfare Directorate General, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.09 Towns and hamlets with facilities of piped water supply and sewerage in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1- Provided with drinking water			
(a) Towns			
(i) No.	628	630	631
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	332	436	441
(b) No. of hamlets			
(i) totally covered	256988	260110	260110
(ii) Partially covered	445	0	0
(iii) Population covered (Lakh)	1470	1670	1698
2- Not covered hamlets (No.)	205	0	0
3- Towns with sewerage facilities			
(i) No.	55	55	55
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	36	40	40

Notes :-(1) According to direction of Govt. of India in 1992-93 survey, a hamlet is treated as a unit instead of revenue village.

(2) Information since 2004-05 are based on the survey 2004 under Rajiv Gandhi Drinking Water Mission and Cesus 2001.

Source : U.P. Jal Nigam, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.10 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India

(Per thousand)

States	Birth rate		Death rate		Infant mortality rate	
	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
1	2		3		4	
1 Andhra Pradesh	16.8	16.4	7.1	6.8	37.0	34.0
2 Assam	22.0	21.7	7.1	6.7	47.0	44.0
3 Bihar	26.3	26.8	6.2	6.0	42.0	38.0
4 Gujrat	20.4	20.1	6.1	6.1	33.0	30.0
5 Haryana	20.9	20.7	6.1	5.9	36.0	33.0
6 Karnataka	17.9	17.6	6.6	6.7	28.0	24.0
7 Kerala	14.8	14.3	6.6	7.6	12.0	10.0
8 Madhya Pradesh	25.5	25.1	7.5	7.1	50.0	33.0
9 Maharashtra	16.3	15.9	5.8	5.9	21.0	19.0
10 Odisha	19.2	18.6	7.6	7.8	46.0	44.0
11 Panjab	15.2	14.9	6.2	6.0	23.0	21.0
12 Rajasthan	24.8	24.3	6.3	6.1	43.0	41.0
13 Tamilnadu	15.2	15.0	6.7	6.4	19.0	17.0
14 Uttar Pradesh	26.7	26.2	7.2	6.9	46.0	43.0
15 West Bengal	15.5	15.4	5.9	5.8	26.0	25.0
16 Arunachal Pradesh	18.8	18.9	6.0	6.2	30.0	36.0

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.10 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India

(Per thousand)

States	Birth rate		Death rate		Infant mortality rate	
	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
1	2		3		4	
17 Chattisgarh	23.2	22.8	7.5	7.4	41.0	39.0
18 Goa	12.7	12.9	6.4	6.7	9.0	8.0
19 Jharkhand	23.5	22.9	5.8	5.5	32.0	29.0
20 Himachal Pradesh	16.3	16.0	6.6	6.8	28.0	25.0
21 Jammu & Kashmir	16.2	15.7	4.9	5.0	26.0	24.0
22 Manipur	14.4	12.9	4.0	4.5	9.0	11.0
23 Meghalaya	23.7	23.7	7.4	6.6	42.0	39.0
24 Mizoram	16.2	15.5	4.2	4.2	32.0	27.0
25 Nagaland	14.8	14.0	3.0	4.5	12.0	12.0
26 Sikkim	17.0	16.6	5.0	4.7	18.0	16.0
27 Tripura	14.7	13.7	5.2	5.5	20.0	24.0
28 Uttarakhand	17.8	16.6	6.4	6.7	34.0	38.0
29 Delhi	16.4	15.5	3.6	4.0	18.0	18.0
India	20.8	20.4	6.5	6.4	37.0	34.0

Source:- S.R.S. Bulletin, R.G.I. Govt. of India.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.01 Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.

(Km.)

Classification of roads	At the end of the year	Cement -concrete	Black top	Water bound macadam	Cement-concrete Tracks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
National Highways	2015-16	-	2267	-	-	2267
	2016-17	-	2785	-	-	2785
State Highways	2015-16	-	7147	-	-	7147
	2016-17	-	7202	-	-	7202
Other district roads	2015-16	-	216679	-	-	216679
	2016-17	-	224113	-	-	224113
Total roads	2015-16	-	226093	-	-	226093
	2016-17	-	234099	-	-	234099

- Zero or negligible.

Source :- Chief Engineer, Roads survey Div.-2 P.W.D., U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.02 Motor Vehicles on road in U.P.

Vehicles	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
(A) State Transport			
1-Buses	6561	9815#	12083#
2-Trucks	162	89	89
3-Taxies	99	32	30
Total (A)	6822	9936	12202
(B) Others!			
1-Buses	25423	57939	75309
2-Trucks	191642	494714	549526
3-Taxies	124575	380024	429245
4-Cars	643045	2274066R	2594197
5-Motor cycles	7135712	19258791	21127282
Tractors	798210	1276927	1338243
Others	154414	137512	151444
Total (B)	9073021	23879973R	26265246

R Revised

! Vehicles other than U.P.S.R.T.C.

Including undertaking buses.

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P. and U.P.S.R.T.C., U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.03 Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.

Vehicles		2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1		2	3	4
1	Trucks	27804	55659	58544
2	Buses	2771	7651	10883
3	Cars	71213	173618	152288
4	Motor-cycles	773478	1921003	1974792
5	Tractors	45173	71112	71829
6	Others	36424	98450	112599
Total		956863	2327493	2380935

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.

Items		2006-07	2015-16	2016-17*
1		2	3	4
1	Routes operated at the end of the year (No.)	2222	2357	2711
2	Total rout length operated at the end of the year (Th.Km.)	495	529	681
3	Average rout length operated at the end of the year (Km.)	223	224	251
4	Daily distance covered (Th.Km.)	2336	3238	3703
5	Total accidents (No.)	981	630	648

* Provisional

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.

Items		2006-07	2015-16	2016-17*
1		2	3	4
6	Average operated Buses (No.)	6973 (6165)	9269 (6975)	10526 (7754)
7	Average fuel Consumption (Km.per liter)	5.33	5.20	5.21
8	Passengers carried daily (th.)	1164	1519	1547
9	Earning per Km. (Paisa)	1338	2857	2838
10	Accidents (per Lakh km.)	0.13	0.07	0.06

* Provisional

Note : Bracketed figures denote vehicles owned by U.P. State Road Transport Corporation.

Source :- U.P.State Road Transport Corporation, U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.05 Post offices, Telephone connections, Telephone Exchanges, Internet Subscribers and Mobile connections in U.P.

(As on 31st March)

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1 No. of Post offices	17666	17662	17670
Urban	1986	1933	1935
Rural	15680	15729	15735
2 No. of working Telephone connections	2525045	654806	619110
3 Telephone Exchanges (Number)	3277	3103	3087
4 Internet Subscribers (Number)	-	276766	192569
5 Mobile connections (Th. Number)	3367	12099	15311

-Not Available

Source :Chief Post Master General, U.P. circle and B.S.N.L., U.P. Eastern and Western Regions.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.06 Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2014-15)

(Km.)

States	Per Lakh of population		Per th. Sq. Km. Of area	
	Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
1	2	3	4	5
1 Andhra Pradesh	204.6	40.5	651.0	129.0
2 Assam	994.3	128.9	4186.1	542.7
3 Bihar	199.9	9.8	2191.6	107.7
4 Jharkhand	131.2	23.4	533.8	95.1
5 Gujrat	297.6	94.5	930.0	295.2
6 Haryana	178.0	83.6	1052.0	494.3
7 Himachal Pradesh	803.5	443.5	992.7	548.0
8 Karnataka	526.1	81.6	1676.1	260.0
9 Kerala	538.4	75.9	4996.3	704.4
10 Madhya Pradesh	374.3	59.5	938.1	149.1
11 Chhattisgarh	373.4	94.9	722.5	183.6
12 Maharashtra	525.9	217.7	1974.5	817.5
13 Odisha	668.6	29.1	1818.5	79.1
14 Punjab	370.7	24.1	2107.4	137.0
15 Rajasthan	347.2	123.0	725.6	257.1
16 Tamilnadu	374.6	65.3	2008.5	350.3
17 Uttar Pradesh	194.2	100.1	1723.6	888.5
18 Uttrakhand	606.5	236.1	1187.6	462.4
19 West Bengal	313.5	12.6	3325.8	133.4

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.06 Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2014-15)

(Km.)

States	Per Lakh of population		Per th. Sq. Km. Of area	
	Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
1	2	3	4	5
20 Arunanchal Pradesh	1956.9	647.6	301.9	99.9
21 Goa	737.5	227.0	3656.0	1125.3
22 Manipur	855.0	335.2	1102.1	432.1
23 Meghalaya	488.4	285.3	607.8	355.0
24 Mizoram	928.3	451.9	468.1	227.9
25 Nagaland	1573.9	481.4	2186.8	668.9
26 Sikkim	1160.4	220.4	1064.3	202.1
27 Tripura	986.9	254.5	3738.4	963.9
28 Delhi	153.6	11.8	32067.0	2462.0
29 Jammu & Kashmir	252.3	64.2	176.1	44.8
India	364.7	87.8	1391.0	335.0

Source :- Basic data of roads in India, Govt. of India.

18. PRICES

18.01 Indices of wholesale Prices in U.P.

(Base2004-05=100)

	Groups	Percentage Weight	2015-16	2016-17
	1	2	3	4
	All Groups	100.0	204.0	137.9
1	Primary Articles	19.9	265.8	164.8
	(a) Food articles	13.7	271.1	158.2
	(b) Food grains	5.2	266.4	158.8
	(c) Non-food articles	5.5	243.1	166.4
	(d) Minerals	0.8	335.4	271.2
2	Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants	4.8	196.2	164.7
3	Manufactured Products	75.3	188.2	129.0
	(a) Sugar, Khandsari and Gur	9.1	182.8	122.2
	(b) Edible Oil	2.7	295.0	139.3
	(c) Cotton Textiles	2.9	206.4	145.4

18. PRICES

18.02 Rural Consumer Price Indices in U.P.

(Agl. year 2004-05=100)

Groups	2013-14	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1 Food Articles Beverages & Tobacco	230.54	262.65	280.24
2 Fuel & Light	231.34	275.22	289.98
3 Housing	270.18	336.22	361.59
4 Clothing & Footwear	188.42	220.25	227.82
5 Miscellaneous	185.85	190.30	200.48
All group	217.08	244.11	258.96

18. PRICES

18.03 Urban Consumer Price Indices in U.P.

(2004-05=100)

Groups	2009-10	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1 Food Articles Beverages & Tobacco	162.06	266.95	281
2 Fuel & Light	114.22	177.51	180.95
3 Clothing & Footwear	131.49	219.74	225.64
4 Housing	149.49	255.85	291.04
5 Miscellaneous	135.43	189.52	197.92
General Index	145.56	228.19	239.5

18. PRICES

18.04 Consumer price indices of some selected towns for industrial workers of U.P

(2001=100)

Year	Agra	Ghaziabad	Kanpur	Lucknow	Varanasi
1	2	3	4	5	6
2006	128	125	125	121	122
2007	136	132	132	129	131
2008	146	142	141	144	142
2009	168	159	158	163	160
2010	193	182	183	185	183
2011	209	199	200	195	194
2012	220	209	214	203	208
2013	240	232	237	224	231
2014	255	240	255	242	247
2015	269	256	268	261	265
2016	291	270	285	274	278

Source :- Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, Shimla.

18. PRICES

18.05 Agricultural Parity Index of U.P.

Base Year(2004-05=100)

Items	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16*
1	2	3	4
1 Indices of prices paid by the farmers	180.9	243.7	269.3
2 Indices of Prices received by the farmers	169.3	226.3	238.6
3 Agricultural Parity indices	106.87	107.7	112.9

* Provisional

19. NATIONAL SAVINGS

19.01 National savings in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Years	Deposits	Withdrawl	Net Deposits
1	2	3	4
1975-76	31951	24381	7570
1980-81	49759	34193	15566
1984-85	97880	54748	43132
1996-97	522611	307432	215179
1997-98	681716	373394	308322
1998-99	718531	377268	341263
1999-00	893817	449349	444468
2000-01	1003752	537908	465844
2001-02	1037013	553982	483031
2002-03	1243533	681365	562168
2003-04	1531056	898186	632870
2004-05	1561138	820328	740810
2005-06	1894147	1124265	769882
2006-07	1825744	1230630	595114
2007-08	1366389	1253031	113358
2008-09	1584305	1449519	134786
2009-10	2097912	1472868	625044
2010-11	2584810	2023959	560851
2011-12	2436782	2178225	258557
2012-13	2754766	2327968	426798
2013-14	2898864	2293521	605343
2014-15	3406971	2754149	652822
2015-16	4847316R	3775660R	1071656
2016-17	5611721	4369499	1242222

Note :- Including Uttarakhand up to 1999-00..

R Revised

Source :- Director, National savings, U.P.

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.01 Economic Census in U.P.

Items	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4
A- Agricultural Enterprises 2012			
Total Number	1367202	78135	1445337
B- Non-Agricultural Enterprises 2012			
Total Number	2791753	2446815	5238568
C- Total Enterprises 2012			
1- Total Number	4158955	2524950	6683905
2- Persons usually Working	7953379	6164673	14118052
3- Non-Hired Persons Working	5872311	3242929	9115240

Source :- Economic Census- 2012

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	27678	115718	143396
2 Muzaffarnagar	10475	114704	125179
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	24922	109822	134744
5 Moradabad	79943	162398	242341
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	10512	85868	96380
8 Amroha	75547	61039	136586
9 Meerut	96950	154121	251071
10 Baghpat	14489	33092	47581
11 Ghaziabad	27790	173833	201623
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	11588	59791	71379
14 Bulandshahar	159557	100633	260190
15 Aligarh	124317	101706	226023
16 Hathras	5872	54644	60516
17 Mathura	13240	55253	68493
18 Agra	64092	155491	219583
19 Firozabad	18	68322	68340
20 Etah	32122	38150	70272
21 Kasganj	45492	32838	78330
22 Mainpuri	10922	39646	50568

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	121005	96238	217243
24 Bareilly	44864	217176	262040
25 Pilibhit	15484	67352	82836
26 Shahjahanpur	5833	74494	80327
27 Kheri	2332	71050	73382
28 Sitapur	2795	103092	105887
29 Hardoi	3343	81641	84984
30 Unnao	1662	54126	55788
31 Lucknow	25945	205960	231905
32 Rae Bareli	5178	64069	69247
33 Amethi	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	2474	39459	41933
35 Kannauj	1433	39770	41203
36 Etawah	44042	44265	88307
37 Auraiya	5957	26338	32295
38 Kanpur Dehat	18757	31261	50018
39 Kanpur Nagar	44296	157010	201306
40 Jalaun	16056	45767	61823
41 Jhansi	1746	57119	58865
42 Lalitpur	516	24490	25006

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	501	21491	21992
44 Mahoba	2090	20766	22856
45 Banda	2711	31759	34470
46 Chitrakoot	63	15083	15146
47 Fatehpur	30512	61689	92201
48 Pratapgarh	4514	55454	59968
49 Kaushambi	1051	34579	35630
50 Allahabad	25656	197935	223591
51 Barabanki	2537	75346	77883
52 Faizabad	2083	52319	54402
53 Ambedkar Nagar	1063	51321	52384
54 Sultanpur	8039	76287	84326
55 Bahraich	3150	50019	53169
56 Shrawasti	1673	15821	17494
57 Balrampur	1075	35311	36386
58 Gonda	1478	47749	49227
59 Siddharth Nagar	8353	49440	57793
60 Basti	1774	49942	51716
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	10137	52999	63136

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	15664	59201	74865
63 Gorakhpur	22998	109162	132160
64 Kushinagar	4533	67310	71843
65 Deoria	7162	72150	79312
66 Azamgarh	24331	101779	126110
67 Mau	2515	70502	73017
68 Ballia	7112	77931	85043
69 Jaunpur	14011	90911	104922
70 Ghazipur	20904	79911	100815
71 Chandauli	2419	34815	37234
72 Varanasi	7174	136929	144103
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1692	41903	43595
74 Mirzapur	6281	53850	60131
75 Sonbhadra	837	29158	29995
Uttar Pradesh	1445337	5238568	6683905

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
1 Saharanpur	143396	290967	164885
2 Muzaffarnagar	125179	254009	154154
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	134744	279786	177083
5 Moradabad	242341	480870	351871
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	96380	179202	121531
8 Amroha	136586	289413	233997
9 Meerut	251071	491840	351599
10 Baghpat	47581	92698	64518
11 Ghaziabad	201623	465158	255254
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	71379	629146	86781
14 Bulandshahar	260190	554143	468168
15 Aligarh	226023	482614	389225
16 Hathras	60516	154330	120994
17 Mathura	68493	138604	88907
18 Agra	219583	513784	323456
19 Firozabad	68340	211695	88180
20 Etah	70272	141038	104571
21 Kasganj	78330	136892	110630
22 Mainpuri	50568	86664	56687

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
23 Budaun	217243	425938	358573
24 Bareilly	262040	516076	380994
25 Pilibhit	82836	155337	105572
26 Shahjahanpur	80327	158778	99780
27 Kheri	73382	133860	84928
28 Sitapur	105887	216077	139153
29 Hardoi	84984	168263	108571
30 Unnao	55788	105821	68359
31 Lucknow	231905	535358	309769
32 Rae Bareli	69247	135137	85246
33 Amethi	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	41933	88779	54610
35 Kannauj	41203	79412	49279
36 Etawah	88307	147227	115008
37 Auraiya	32295	57262	38180
38 Kanpur Dehat	50018	102140	61461
39 Kanpur Nagar	201306	493343	256352
40 Jalaun	61823	104191	75165
41 Jhansi	58865	108464	65637
42 Lalitpur	25006	49083	28451

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
43 Hamirpur	21992	43464	27808
44 Mahoba	22856	42709	28417
45 Banda	34470	76791	40657
46 Chitrakoot	15146	29169	17011
47 Fatehpur	92201	176201	125876
48 Pratapgarh	59968	118263	71478
49 Kaushambi	35630	68742	43398
50 Allahabad	223591	394947	286201
51 Barabanki	77883	153835	106356
52 Faizabad	54402	105644	63493
53 Ambedkar Nagar	52384	103666	67329
54 Sultanpur	84326	199337	103665
55 Bahraich	53169	103191	61565
56 Shrawasti	17494	32153	20981
57 Balrampur	36386	64243	41486
58 Gonda	49227	90798	57965
59 Siddharth Nagar	57793	99316	67716
60 Basti	51716	120001	64741
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	63136	100862	78977

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
62 Mahrajganj	74865	129098	95526
63 Gorakhpur	132160	270651	166956
64 Kushinagar	71843	130575	88908
65 Deoria	79312	136192	90367
66 Azamgarh	126110	226715	168998
67 Mau	73017	160750	119138
68 Ballia	85043	188684	103922
69 Jaunpur	104922	195866	131352
70 Ghazipur	100815	186479	132575
71 Chandauli	37234	70607	47269
72 Varanasi	144103	326318	216981
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	43595	116406	64559
74 Mirzapur	60131	130979	80673
75 Sonbhadra	29995	72001	35317
Uttar Pradesh	6683905	14118052	9115240

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Economic Census-2012

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	2	3	4	5	6
1.Agriculture					
(1)Production :					
(Lakh M.tonnes)					
(a) Food grains	430.32	467.31	429.37	473.16	518.83
(b)Oil seeds	10.39	11.65	12.00	17.92	13.97
(c)Sugarcane (in terms of Gur)	1156.00	1134.00	1051.00	1184.00	1351.00
(d)Cotton ('000bales)	5.60	5.60	-	-	-
(2)Soil conservation	154.60	163.60	65.20	46.00	36.00
(Addl.'000 hect.)					
(3)Plant protection	27800	-	-	-	-
('000 hectare)					
(4)Fertilizer consumption					
('000 M. tonnes)					
(a) Nitrogen (N)	2754	2885	2899	3176	3126
(b) Phosphorus (P)	822	1199	1039	1128	1086
(c) Potash (K)	182	407	324	412	303

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	2	3	4	5	6
2.Co-operation: Primary agricultural credit societies					
(a) Total societies(no.)	7479.00	7479.00	7479.00	7555.00	7562.00
(b) Total membership (Lakh)	148.70	152.24	156.38	159.33	163.95
(c) Short and medium term loans advanced (Crore Rs.)	2246.95	2051.08	2609.50	2051.08	3808.25
3.Major and medium irrigated estimated area ('000 hect.)					
(a) Total potential	8404.31	8453.84	8482.84	8513.06	8537.07
(b) Total utilization	6749.23	6949.23	7099.23	7142.93	7205.29
4.Electricity					
(1) Installed capacity cum. (m.w.)	9644.60	9414.60	9939.60	10405.60	12656.60
(2) Villages electrified cum. ('000)	86316+	86899+	87064+	87086+	87086+
5.Total roads (Th.Kms.)	147.26	158.13	168.41	179.49	189.65

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	2	3	4	5	6
6.General education : Enrolment					
(a)J. B. School (Class I-V)					
(1)Total (Lakh)	268.75	267.33	271.35	283.81	261.89
(2)Girls (Lakh)	129.17	128.49	130.45	136.41	127.58
(b) S.B.School (Class VI-VIII)					
(1)Total (Lakh)	93.83	94.26	98.59	101.05	115.15
(2)Girls (Lakh)	41.98	42.17	44.11	45.21	57.92
(c) Higher secondary (Class IX-XIII)					
(1)Total (Lakh)	92.00	101.49	108.43	108.70	121.83
(2)Girls (Lakh)	36.00	41.94	46.17	44.91	53.93

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	2	3	4	5	6
d.No. of Schools(Thousands):-					
(a)J.B. School	103.29	106.31	107.14	107.14	112.68
(b) S.B.School	37.80	42.20	43.32	44.45	46.27
(b)Higher Secondary	16.43	17.45	17.87	19.20	19.65
e. Schools with buildings:-					
(a)J.B. School	101.44	106.16	106.99	106.99	112.55
(b)S.B. School	34.97	44.34	44.34	44.41	46.23
7.Health : Family welfare centre (No.)					
1-Urban	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00
2-Rural	823.00	823.00	823.00	823.00	823.00
8- Old-Age pension scheme	2109.26	3715.44	3511.52	3797.46	3799.21

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods			
	XII (2012-17)			
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*
	7	8	9	10
1. Agriculture				
(1) Production :				
(Lakh M. tonnes)				
(a) Food grains	520.87	520.47	381.63	458.81
(b) Oil seeds	9.66	10.33	8.88	9.25
(c) Sugarcane (interms of Gur)	1426.00	1464.00	1389.02	1333.00
(d) Cotton ('000 bales)	-	-	-	-
(2) Soil conservation (Addl.) ('000 hect.)	78.20	72.80	71.20	69.10
(3) Plant protection ('000 hectare)	-	-	-	-
(4) Fertilizer consumption ('000 M. tonnes)				
(a) Nitrogen (N)	3289	2824	2969	2755
(b) Phosphorus (P)	1145	872	776	977
(c) Potash (K)	159	161	167	198
+ 2007-08				
170 Kg. per bale.				

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods			
	XII (2012-17)			
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*
	7	8	9	10
2.Co-operation: Primary agricultural credit societies				
(a)Total societies(no.)	7562	7562	7562	7580
(b)Total membership (Lakh)	142.24	142.24	142.24	146.98
(c)Short and medium term loans advanced (Rs.Crore)	4275	6174	7001.25	6899.50
3.Major and medium irrigated estimated area ('000 hect.)				
(a)Total potential	8729.47	8784	8848	8856
(b)Total utilization	7343.74	7422	7502	7587
4.Electricity				
(1)Installed capacity cum. (m.w.)	12906.6	13407	14162	20425
(2)Villages electrified cum. ('000)	87086+	87086+	87207+	87585+
5.Total roads (Th.Kms.)	195.029	200.406	211.93	231.01

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods			
	XII (2012-17)			
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*
	7	8	9	10
6. General education : Enrolment				
(a) J. B. School (Class I-V)				
(1) Total (Lakh)	262.04	262.10	258.07	252.69
(2) Girls (Lakh)	127.72	130.53	125.88	123.34
(b) S.B.School (Class VI-VIII)				
(1) Total (Lakh)	115.43	115.50	110.32	111.54
(2) Girls (Lakh)	58.08	57.52	55.15	55.60
(c) Higher secondary (Class IX-XIII)				
(1) Total (Lakh)	25.38	25.38	134.58	122.18
(2) Girls (Lakh)	55.54	57.40	59.80	56.60

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods			
	XII (2012-17)			
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*
	7	8	9	10
d.No. of Schools(Thousands):-				
(a)J.B. School	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99
(b) S.B.School	46.58	46.58	46.58	46.58
(b)Higher Secondary	21.01	24.36	24.59	26.49
e. Schools with buildings:-				
(a)J.B. School	114.86	114.87	90.84	88.10
(b)S.B. School	46.58	46.61	46.20	46.11
7.Health : Family welfare centre (No.)				
1-Urban	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00
2-Rural	823.00	823.00	823.00	823.00
8- Old-Age pension scheme (Thousands)	3824.98	3824.98	3506.00	3786.00
* Estimated achievement.	-Not Available		+By L.T. Mains-	
			According to U.P. State	

Note : Including Uttrakhand up to 8th five year plan

Source :- Annual plan, 2016-17[Vol.-2] Planning Deptt. U.P.

21.PLANNING

21.02 Expenditure on five-year plans and Annual Plans in U.P.

(Rs. Lakh)

Items	Plan Periods						
	XI	XII				2015-16**	
		2012-17*	First	Second	Third Year		Fourth
			Year	Year	2014-15		Year
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16**			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1 Agriculture and allied services:	1389346	3327204	341760	447204	534130	606836	
2 Co-operative	26992	40540	5409	5563	10309	16718	
3 Rural development	1588739	1049279	273875	347151	795072	830416	
4 Irrigation, flood and energy	4181073	8776347	965415	914534	1273512	1201836	
5 Industry and minerals	1126184	2587081	508786	390236	625628	1021209	
6 Transport and communication	2158868	3807169	421123	543909	734204	691818	
7 Education	1231755	4476559	601439	773466	1057245	1419366	
7 Medical and Health	797515	2098848	195095	284074	633598	844719	
7 Sanitary and water supply	529892	931732	153232	183778	304825	462833	
7 Other social services	4593774	6974108	1270666	1576359	2321228	3061031	
8 Miscellaneous	655592	2031133	1518302	1960350	2705071	4904249	
Total	18279730	36100000	4984435	5850265	8673594	12000000	

* Sanctioned Outlay

** Approved Outlay

Source :- Annual plan, 2016-17[Vol.-2] Planning Deptt. U.P.

21.PLANNING

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India

(Rs.)

States	Plan Periods				
	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Andhra Pradesh	601	1129	1977	3756	8214
2 Arunachal Pradesh	-	9019	18811	22600	31455
3 Assam	643	1380	2152	2666	3636
4 Bihar	422	863	624	1197	2539
5 Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	654	7488
6 Goa	-	4355	7075	10700	29123
7 Gujrat	1138	1596	2855	4873	9086
8 Haryana	1216	1965	2987	3785	6152
9 Himachal Pradesh	1556	3097	6725	12952	13977
10 J & Kashmir	1532	3351	5748	7468	14076
11 Jharkhand	-	-	-	752	5770
12 Karnataka	718	1060	2697	5906	11292
13 Kerala	645	903	2336	4566	6146
14 Madhya Pradesh	740	1260	1783	2983	5629
15 Maharashtra	1038	1724	3152	4613	5795
16 Manipur	1736	3526	6739	6933	11304

21.PLANNING

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India
(Rs.)

States	Plan Periods				
	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6
17 Meghalay	200	4034	6239	7930	12717
18 Mizoram	-	9368	15171	19100	32411
19 Nagaland	2875	6039	6875	7510	13255
20 Odisha	592	1199	2204	3301	3842
21 Punjab	1126	2113	3342	4040	6126
22 Rajasthan	622	907	2703	3457	5971
23 Sikkim	4933	8924	14340	22140	41940
24 Tamilnadu	740	1288	2492	4032	6872
25 Tripura	1395	3410	4871	7047	10575
26 Uttarakhand	-	-	-	3000	13318
27 Uttar Pradesh	588	1077	1559	1704	3299
28 West Bengal	446	818	1197	2550	2792
29 Delhi	-	-	-	9757	16410
All States	718	1270	2205	3421	6026

21.PLANNING

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India

(Rs.)

States	Plan Periods				
	XI (2007-12)**	XII(2012-14)	2012-13*	2013-14*	2014-15*
1	7	8	9	10	11
1 Andhra Pradesh	21457	11426	5308	6118	--
2 Arunachal Pradesh	101836	83143	25286	22714	35143
3 Assam	10524	13141	3365	4006	5769
4 Bihar	8875	10612	2428	2876	5308
5 Chhattisgarh	28689	30506	9208	8471	12827
6 Goa	83077	88267	31333	26533	30400
7 Gujrat	25305	25823	8444	7440	9939
8 Haryana	28957	26083	10429	7004	8650
9 Himachal Pradesh	22221	12841	5391	3681	3768
10 J & Kashmir	26842	18683	5794	5603	7286
11 Jharkhand	16231	16573	4939	5021	6612
12 Karnataka	25509	22565	6890	6483	9191
13 Kerala	12935	12614	4195	3078	5341
14 Madhya Pradesh	13533	15372	3857	4430	7085
15 Maharashtra	14945	13531	4004	3860	5667
16 Manipur	43454	44370	12963	13333	18074

21.PLANNING

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India

(Rs.)

States	Plan Periods				
	XI (2007-12)	II(2012-15)*	2012-13*	2013-14*	2014-15*
1	7	8	9	10	11
17 Meghalay	38048	36000	11600	7900	16500
18 Mizoram	62444	72182	20909	22727	28545
19 Nagaland	33070	32300	8700	9300	14300
20 Odisha	12680	16964	3619	4619	8726
21 Punjab	15378	11791	5054	2809	3928
22 Rajsthan	16895	17052	5300	3862	7891
23 Sikkim	106940	115500	31333	39500	44667
24 Tamilnadu	14799	15693	3883	4974	6836
25 Tripura	23619	21622	6081	8297	7243
26 Uttarakhand	30246	25248	8119	7475	9653
27 Uttar Pradesh	10911	9394	2420	2883	4091
28 West Bengal	8925	12859	2835	4496	5528
29 Delhi	40546	31238	9440	9732	12065
All States	16393	15543	4590	4691	6262

* Revised Outlay

-- Data not available

- These States do not exist in this period.

Source :- U.P. Budget in brief 2017-2018

22.ENTERTAINMENT

22.01 No. of Cinema houses and Income from entertainment and Betting Taxes in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1. Permanent cinema Houses (No.)	798	321	296
2. Multiplex			
(a) Number	22	64	66
(b) Screen	82	229	244
3. Seating Capacity (Cinema&Multiplex)('000)	565	299	282
4. Income ('000 Rs.)			
a-Entertainment Tax	1279778	6110225	7103796
b-License operators fee and other receipts	30564	108006	133940
c-Betting Tax	4699	2944	7687
d-Surcharge	433	12	41
e-Advertisement Tax	214	3014	9357
Total	1315688	6224231	7254821

Source :- Commissioner, Entertainment, U.P.

23. SOCIAL SERVICES

23.01 Percentage distribution of villages according to distance from selected items of facilities in Uttar Pradesh, 2016

Items	Less than 1 km.	1 to 5 kms.	5 km. Or more
1	2	3	4
1 Combined junior basic schools	84.88	14.26	0.86
2 Senior basic schools for Boys	42.63	48.78	8.59
3 Senior basic schools for Girls	9.55	48.46	41.99
4 Higher secondary schools for Boys	12.24	45.13	42.63
5 Higher secondary schools for Girls	3.67	31.89	64.44
6 Allopathic Hospital and Dispensaries	4.75	36.28	58.97
7 Source of drinking water	99.28	0.53	0.19
8 Village metalled road	80.67	17.54	0.02
9 Railway station	1.43	16.26	82.30
10 Bus Station	10.83	43.90	45.27
11 Post Office	18.78	66.13	15.03
12 Commercial Bank	6.74	48.76	44.49

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Density of Population, 2011	Percentage of Main workers to total Population, 2011	Percentage of agricultural workers to Total Workers, 2011	Cropping, intensity, 2014-15	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown, 2014-15	Distribution of fertilizer per hectare of gross area sown (kg.),2015-16
0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1.Eastern	931	19.12	59.42	142.44	157.82	160.53
2.Bundelkhand	329	27.19	69.44	198.10	142.07	137.5
3.Western	930	24.28	51.28	149.14	163.95	170.03
4.Central	785	24.17	59.51	155.61	154.69	161.87
U.P	829	22.34	56.74	157.53	157.53	161.78

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Per capita gross value of agricultural production (Rs.) (at current price) 2014-15 base year(2011-12)	Per capita gross value of industrial production, 2013-14	No. of industrial workers per lac of Population in registered factories, 2013-14	Percentage of electricity consumed in agriculture to total electricity consumed 2016-17	Per capita electricity consumed (kwh) 2016-17	Credit deposit Ratio (March, 2017)
0	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.Eastern	6459	4366	111	21.27	239.82	27.11
2.Bundelkhand	15254	3345	101	26.78	311.81	53.62
3.Western	13029	32002	891	20.87	497.85	50.87
4.Central	8120	13205	354	13.56	353.90	34.01
U.P	9631	16208	445	19.94	360.03	39.41

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Number of Schools per lakh of population (2016-17)			Institution wise number of students per lakh of population (2016-17)		
	Junior Basic*	Senior Basic*	Higher Secondary	Junior Basic*	Senior Basic*	Higher Secondary
0	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.Eastern	54	21	12	11314	5187	6920
2.Bundelkhand	71	33	10	11228	5373	5124
3.Western	46	19	12	10595	4809	6122
4.Central	55	21	11	11016	4706	5750
U.P	52	21	12	10988	4969	6328

* Included only parishadiya schools

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Number of Allopathic Hospitals and dispensaries per lakh of population (2016-17)	Number of beds in Allopathic hospitals and dispensaries per lac of population (2016-17)	Number of hamlets with drinking water facilities per thousand of inhabited hamlets, (2016-17)	Length of P.W.D. Pucca roads per lakh of population (2015-16)	Length of P.W.D. pucca roads per thousands sq.km. Area (2015-16)	Percentage of electrified village to total inhabited villages (2016-17)
0	19	20	21	22	23	24
1.Eastern	2.48	40.18	1000	117.93	1220.38	99.99
2.Bundelkhand	3.19	51.06	1000	142.79	498.35	100.00
3.Western	2.05	34.92	1000	92.27	925.11	99.98
4.Central	2.00	46.56	1000	95.49	715.98	100.00
U.P	2.27	39.87	1000	105.54	938.32	99.99

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.01 Number of presented papers for registration and estimated value of transacted property in U.P.

Year	Number of presented papers	Estimated value of transacted property (crore Rs.)
1	2	3
1991-92	1450123	2764.40
1992-93	1264705	2908.51
1993-94	1228860	3103.45
1994-95	1247261	5175.00
1995-96	1304713	5312.00
1996-97	1312403	5664.00
1997-98	1431651	6937.50
1998-99	1496728	8875.00
1999-00	1644770	10206.00
2000-01	1587910	12004.00
2001-02	1793437	12273.80
2002-03	1997128	17275.37
2003-04	1940980	17676.85
2004-05	2152818	18565.45
2005-06	2103529	21139.65
2006-07	2335586	25603.90
2007-08	2249881	27385.45
2008-09	2395970	35675.75
2009-10	2620174	53320.00
2010-11	2594994	58500.00
2011-12	2868574	74357.14
2012-13	2958229	81671.43
2013-14	3354505	91893.14
2014-15	3619045	103941.00
2015-16	3501086	107977.10
2016-17	2825552	96602.90

Source :- Registration and Stamp Dept., U.P.

Note :- Including Uttarakhand up to 1999-00..

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.02 Trade Tax collection, percentage increase, percentage contribution in total revenue and actual expenditure in different years

Year	Trade tax collection! (Rs.crore)	Percentage increase over previous year	Trade tax as percentage to total revenue	Actual expenditure in trade tax collection (Rs.crore)	Percentage of actual expenditure to total trade tax revenue
1	2	3	4	5	6
After Construction of Uttarakhand					
2001-02	6158.55	5.6	53.5	141.05	3.1
2002-03	7100.93	15.3	56.3	164.33	2.3
2003-04	7651.35	7.8	57.1	192.19	2.5
2004-05	9226.37	20.6	58.7	173.58	1.9
2005-06	11805.33	28.0	59.6	193.51	1.6
2006-07	14053.85	19.1	62.6	200.19	1.4
2007-08	15021.83	6.9	54.2	312.35	1.5
After Imposing VAT					
2008-09	17403.68	15.9	61.4	272.54	1.5
2009-10	20667.67	18.8	63.9	358.43	1.7
2010-11	24798.69	20.0	64.0	391.45	1.6
2011-12	32991.80	33.0	62.5	417.17	1.3
2012-13	34869.59	5.7	61.2	416.18	1.2
2013-14	39624.06	13.7	61.8	448.27	1.1
2014-15	42931.63	8.4	57.7	491.61	1.1
2015-16	47690.96	11.1	58.7	524.03	1.1
2016-17	51819.91	8.6	60.4	651.65	1.3

! Cess/Purchase Tax on sugar cane and tax on sales of motor sprit and lubricants are not included.

Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.03 Year-wise No. of taxable and registered Traders in U.P.

(in lakh)

Years	Taxable Trader	Registered Trader	
		Under U.P. sales Tax Act	Under Central sales Tax Act
1	2	3	4
2000-01	1.84	3.99	1.50
2001-02	1.83	3.83	1.62
2002-03	1.95	4.07	1.74
2003-04	2.12	4.53	1.96
2004-05	2.39	4.76	2.36
2005-06	2.41	4.86	2.05
2006-07	2.48	5.14	2.13
2007-08+	5.43	5.43	2.14
2008-09+	5.65	5.65	2.15
2009-10+	5.76	5.76	2.16
2010-11+	5.95	5.95	2.16
2011-12+	6.43	6.43	2.18
2013-14+	7.26	7.26	2.47
2014-15+	7.15	7.15	2.38
2015-16+	7.43	7.43	2.50
2016-17+	8.42	8.42	3.17

.+ Value Added Tax (VAT) system has been started since 01-01-08.

Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS**24.04 Police station & Police post & Strength of Police force in U.P**

(As on 31 March.)

Item/year	2007	2016	2017
1	2	3	4
1. Police station	1374	1463	1463
2. Police post	385	305	305
Sanctioned strength of police			
3. Director general, Inspector general, Additional Inspector general & D.I.G.	140	173	167
4. Senior-Superintendents of police, Asstt. Superintendents & Deputy Superintendents	1316	1218	1210
5. Inspectors, Sub inspectors & Asstt. Sub inspector	15895	22300	45728
6. Head constables (Including Mounted Head Constables)	28253	58924	69329
7. Mounted/ Constables(including river constables)	130489	245100	212066
Total	176093	327715	328500

Source : D. G.Police, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.05 Per capita monthly consumer expenditure in rural and urban areas of U.P. and India

Sl.No.	Period	(Rs.0.00)			
		U.P.		India	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	July87-June88	148.67	216.73	158.10	249.93
2	July88-June 89	164.73	238.22	175.10	266.85
3	July 89-June 90	190.25	241.94	189.46	298.00
4	July 90-June 91	197.39	288.43	202.12	326.75
5	July 91-Dec. 91	244.99	301.67	243.50	370.37
6	Jan. 92-Dec. 92	231.50	317.40	247.20	399.00
7	Jan. 93- June 93	235.60	337.20	244.10	382.50
8	July 93-June 94	273.80	389.00	281.40	458.00
9	July 94-June 95	332.00	407.00	309.00	508.00
10	July 95-June 96	349.00	537.00	344.00	599.00
11	Jan.-97-Dec.97	390.26	547.47	395.01	645.44
12	Jan.-98-June,98	375.92	576.86	382.07	684.27
13	July,99-June,00	466.68	690.67	486.07	854.96
14	July,2000-June,01	452.70	737.75	494.90	914.57
15	July,2001-June,02	422.63	729.37	498.27	932.79
16	July,2002-Dec,02	486.36	878.93	531.49	1011.97
17	Jan.2003-Dec.,03	509.03	785.52	554.15	1021.89
18	Jan.2004-June,04	556.14	872.25	590.56	1104.81
19	July,2004-June,05	647.15	978.26	558.78	1052.36
20	July,2005-June,06	569.14	907.87	624.53	1170.6
21	July,2006-June,07	653.18	996.38	695.16	1312.5
22	July,2007-June,08	680.46	1120.84	772.36	1471.54
23	July,2009-June,10	899.10	1574.91	1053.64	1984.46
24	July,2011-June,12	1072.93	1942.25	1287.17	2477.02

Source : National Sample Survey Organisation, Govt. of India.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.06 No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India., (2009-10 & 2011-12) (M.R.P.Basis)

States	Persons below poverty line			
	2009-10		2011-12	
	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population
1	2	3	4	5
1 Andhra Pradesh	235.5	28.1	117.3	13.7
2 Assam	130.4	42.5	129.5	40.9
3 Bihar	648.9	63.9	438.1	41.3
4 Gujrat	215.8	36.4	168.8	27.4
5 Hariyana	52.5	21.1	32.4	12.5
6 Karnataka	151.8	25.2	135.7	21.9
7 Kerala	52.7	16.0	38.3	11.3
8 Madhya Pradesh	353.4	49.6	327.8	44.3
9 Maharashtra	318.8	28.8	228.3	20.0
10 Odisha	200.9	48.5	195.0	45.9
11 Punjab	54.6	20.0	31.6	11.3
12 Rajasthan	225.7	33.5	151.5	21.7
13 Tamilnadu	197.1	27.7	163.9	22.4
14 Uttar Pradesh	921.6	47.0	809.1	39.8
15 West Bengal	337.1	37.4	275.4	29.7
16 Arunachal Pradesh	4.3	31.9	5.3	37.4

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.06 No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India., (2009-10 & 2011-12) (M.R.P.Basis)

States	Persons below poverty line			
	2009-10		2011-12	
	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population
1	2	3	4	5
17 Chatishgarh	134.5	53.8	124.8	47.9
18 Goa	1.6	10.8	0.9	6.3
19 Jharkhand	168.4	52.1	142.5	42.4
20 Himachal Pradesh	8.3	12.3	7.5	10.9
21 Jammu & Kashmir	23.6	19.2	19.3	15.1
22 Manipur	14.4	54.1	12.9	46.7
23 Meghalaya	8.1	28.0	7.4	24.4
24 Mizoram	2.9	27.3	3.1	27.4
25 Nagaland	3.6	18.3	2.8	14.0
26 Sikkim	1.4	23.1	1.1	17.8
27 Tripura	7.3	20.1	9.3	24.9
28 Uttrakhand	26.5	26.7	18.4	17.8
29 Delhi	39.6	24.1	26.7	15.6
30 Andman Nicobar	0.2	4.4	0.2	6.0
31 Chandigarh	1.3	12.3	2.3	21.3
32 Dadar and Nagar Haweli	1.7	53.0	1.3	35.6
33 Daman and Dweep	1.1	47.1	0.4	13.7
34 Lakshyadweep	0.1	9.2	0.0	6.5
35 Puducherry	0.5	4.2	1.0	7.7
India	4546.2	38.2	3629.9	29.5

Source :- N.S.S.O., Govt. of India.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.07 Year-wise Number of Tourists on visit in U.P.

(in Lakh)

Years	No. of Tourists		
	Indians	Foreigners	Total
1	2	3	4
1998	548.60	7.27	555.87
1999	595.40	8.00	603.40
2000	660.70	8.48	669.18
2001	687.90	7.95	695.85
2002	714.90	7.10	722.00
2003	800.20	8.17	808.37
2004	883.71	10.37	894.08
2005	954.41	11.74	966.15
2006	1055.49	13.29	1068.78
2007	1162.44	15.24	1177.68
2008	1248.43	15.85	1264.28
2009	1348.32	15.50	1363.82
2010	1447.55	23.24	1470.79
2011	1554.30	26.39	1580.69
2012R	1694.48	29.89	1724.37
2013R	2278.18	32.06	2310.24
2015R	2065.15	31.04	2096.19
2016R	2135.44	31.56	2167.01
2017+	2455.75	34.71	2490.46

+ Expected R Revised

Note-Relate to reorganised U.P. since 1998.

Source :- Directorate General of Tourism, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur	Saharanpur, Shakumbari Devi	578	191	1236
2	Muzaffarnagar	Muzaffarnagar, Shukrataal	510	125	1147
3	Shamli	-	520	102	131
4	Bijnor	Bijnor, Patthargarh (Najbiddaula fort), vidurkuti,	453	126	625
5	Moradabad	Moradabad	335	164	2140
6	Sambhal	Sambhal	364	161	114
7	Rampur	Rampur Raza Library (Rampur Fort)	312	195	595
8	Amroha	Amroha	372	143	665
9	Meerut	Meerut, Sardhana, Hastinapur	453	67	3499
10	Baghpat	Barnava, mahadeva Pura	503	43	113
11	Ghaziabad	Ghaziabad, Hindan	466	29	6121
12	Hapur	Garhmukteshwar Brajghat, Pilkhua	436	63	283
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	Gautam Buddha Nagar, Kalindikunj, Dhankaur, Noida	452	57	4207
14	Bulandshahar	Bulandshahar, Naraura, Khurja	400	80	898
15	Aligarh	-	434	142	1046
16	Hathras	-	397	180	100

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	Mathura	Mathura, Vrindavan, Govardhan, Kusumsarovar, Barsana, Nandgaon, Gokul, Radhakund, Mahavan, Rajkiya sangrhalay Mathura	420	162	13004
18	Agra	Agra, Bateshwar, Fatehpur Sikri, TajMahal, Agra Fort, Sikandra, Etmatuddaula, Mahtabagh, Mariyam Tomb, Rambagh	366	210	19927
19	Firozabad	-	322	235	259
20	Etah	Soron	277	291	454
21	Kasganj	-	321	200	228
22	Mainpuri	-	295	304	209
23	Budaun	Badaun Badi Ziarat	274	228	414
24	Bareilly	Bareilly, Ram Nagar, Ahichchatra Jain Mandir	246	257	2450
25	Pilibhit	Pilibhit	259	310	310
26	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	180	338	1190
27	Kheri	Lakhimpur, Golagokran Nath, Dudhwa	129	434	70
28	Sitapur	Sitapur, Nimsar	91	418	100
29	Hardoi	Hardoi	109	414	102
30	Unnao	Unnao	64	445	70
31	Lucknow	Lucknow, Bada Imambada, Chota Imambada, Picture Gallery, Shahnjaf Imambada, Residency, Zoo, Museum, Indra Gandhi Planatorium.	0	520	1216
32	Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli	78	608	462
33	Amethi	-	140	667	53

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
34	Farrukhabad	Kamfil/Sankisa	183	327	757
35	Kannauj	Kannauj	125	403	596
36	Etawah	-	241	316	902
37	Auraiya	-	182	377	190
38	Kanpur Dehat	Kanpur Dehat	143	440	180
39	Kanpur Nagar	Kanpur Nagar, Bithur	95	469	6823
40	Jalaun	Kalpi	212	416	680
41	Jhansi	Jhansi Fort, Rani Fort	315	438	2774
42	Lalitpur	Lalitpur, Devgarh	409	530	482
43	Hamirpur	-	687	485	493
44	Mahoba	Mahoba, Charkhari	232	560	1580
45	Banda	Banda, Kalinjar	199	563	1165
46	Chitrakoot	Chitrakut, Rajapur	235	625	1660
47	Fatehpur	-	135	599	372
48	Pratapgarh	Belhadevi	167	708	325
49	Kaushambi	Kaushambi, Kadadham	173	668	120
50	Allahabad	Allahabad, shrangeverpur, Swaraj bhavar Memorial, Anand bhawan, Allahabad Memorial, Chandrashekhar Park, Jawahar Planatorium, Khuro bagh, Sangam area	201	715	8560

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
51	Barabanki	Barabanki, Mahadeva, Devasharif, majhgavasharif, Kotwa Dham, Kunteshwar Mahadev Mandir, Majitha, Ausaneshwar Mahadev, satrikh	30	501	228
52	Faizabad	Faizabad, Ayodhya	129	599	2454
53	Ambedkar Nagar	Ambedkar Nagar	189	659	164
54	Sultanpur	Sultanpur	142	701	360
55	Bahraich	Bahraich, Dargah Sharif, Katrania Ghat, Baghela Talab	129	520	599
56	Shrawasti	Shrawasti	162	546	347
57	Bairampur	Bairampur, Devipatan	159	583	382
58	Gonda	Gonda, Sukar chetra	117	587	261
59	Siddharth Nagar	Siddharth Nagar, Kapilvastu	221	707	440
60	Basti	Basti, Maghar	207	721	432
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	Sant Kabir Nagar	255	759	229
62	Mahrajganj	Sunauli	298	762	283

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
63	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur	271	791	2730
64	Kushinagar	Kushinagar	331	841	899
65	Deoria	Deoria, Devrahva Baba	320	821	315
66	Azamgarh	Azamgarh, Durvasha Rishi Ashram, Bhairav Dev Sthal	266	825	676
67	Mau	Mau	309	829	360
68	Ballia	Ballia	399	936	385
69	Jaunpur	Jaunpur	230	762	754
70	Ghazipur	Gahmar	337	855	652
71	Chandauli	-	366	838	638
72	Varanasi	Varanasi, Sarnath, ASI Excavated Region, Dhamekh Stup Sarnath, Ram Nagar Fort	316	792	26171
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	Bhadohi, Sitamadhi	274	747	410
74	Mirzapur	Mirzapur, Ashtabhujja, Vindhyachal, Chunar Fort	287	774	1445
75	Sonbhadra	Sonbhadra	414	889	832

Source :- Directorate General of Tourism, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh

S.N.	District	No. of Fair Shops			No. of Ration Card
		Antyodaya	A.P.L.		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur	1221	54618	476489	531107
2	Muzaffarnagar	941	19627	464945	484572
3	Shamli	491	14765	181785	196550
4	Bijnor	1419	20625	564612	585237
5	Moradabad	1312	30090	485446	515536
6	Sambhal	963	23055	328708	351763
7	Rampur	914	34660	371239	405899
8	Amroha	888	20743	316924	337667
9	Meerut	954	9229	480668	489897
10	Baghpat	429	7683	176376	184059
11	Ghaziabad	723	8500	367912	376412
12	Hapur	413	8805	192067	200872
Gautam					
13	Buddha Nagar	398	7897	199291	207188
14	Bulandshahar	1422	26402	583883	610285
15	Aligarh	1363	24596	597688	622284
16	Hathras	668	16851	248004	264855
17	Mathura	773	41436	417859	459295
18	Agra	1350	9567	681741	691308
19	Firozabad	850	32521	384426	416947
20	Etah	790	27164	260958	288122
21	Kasganj	585	27593	202310	229903
22	Mainpuri	787	45894	277510	323404
23	Budaun	1401	45221	438767	483988
24	Bareilly	1795	99687	648685	748372
25	Pilibhit	886	36658	308272	344930
26	Shahjahanpur	1315	37841	473333	511174
27	Kheri	1422	109890	670387	780277
28	Sitapur	1727	112071	701490	813561

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh

S.N.	District	No. of Fair Shops			No. of Ration Card
		Antyodaya	A.P.L.		
1	2	3	5	6	8
29	Hardoi	1648	117727	635663	753390
30	Unnao	1231	114449	468744	583193
31	Lucknow	1358	50112	626661	676773
32	Rae Bareli	1149	101913	418387	520300
33	Amethi	746	70378	262357	332735
34	Farrukhabad	777	38337	245119	283456
35	Kannauj	633	29430	269562	298992
36	Etawah	644	46082	233720	279802
37	Auraiya	627	51506	183673	235179
38	Kanpur Dehat	799	51147	259871	311018
39	Kanpur Nagar	1573	63148	675219	738367
40	Jalaun	808	37766	249473	287239
41	Jhansi	821	45831	292036	337867
42	Lalitpur	505	27281	197608	224889
43	Hamirpur	505	36022	165310	201332
44	Mahoba	386	16224	165392	181616
45	Banda	768	48348	268318	316666
46	Chitrakoot	449	22774	162738	185512
47	Fatehpur	1107	36789	422304	459093
48	Pratapgarh	1288	74190	418098	492288
49	Kaushambi	578	37575	248654	286229
50	Allahabad	2183	88108	933003	1021111
51	Barabanki	1412	113883	508534	622417
52	Faizabad	1017	62989	324261	387250
53	Ambedkar Nagar	1123	65967	269401	335368
54	Sultanpur	1079	80405	318551	398956
55	Bahraich	1286	127031	516883	643914
56	Shrawasti	416	23172	175959	199131

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh

S.N.	District	No. of Fair Shops			No. of Ration Card
		Antyodaya	A.P.L.		
1	2	3	5	6	8
57	Balrampur	861	36789	286677	323466
58	Gonda	1398	65026	474863	539889
59	Siddharth Nagar	1276	82510	345662	428172
60	Basti	1355	89067	296327	385394
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	822	53441	254035	307476
62	Mahrajganj	935	66619	379225	445844
63	Gorakhpur	2050	126392	623974	750366
64	Kushinagar	1412	117136	646912	764048
65	Deoria	1501	105680	396067	501747
66	Azamgarh	2100	105783	587080	692863
67	Mau	1106	56594	308696	365290
68	Ballia	1461	101701	497912	599613
69	Jaunpur	2015	125472	621445	746917
70	Ghazipur	1652	59537	529478	589015
71	Chandauli	866	52495	246718	299213
72	Varanasi	1495	49498	547062	596560
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	735	38264	250206	288470
74	Mirzapur	1019	69665	341525	411190
75	Sonbhadra	725	60558	267372	327930
Total		79903	4094505	29318517	33413022

Source: Food and Civil Supply Deptt. U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
1.Geographical area (Th.sq.km.)	2011	241	3287	7.3
2.Population (lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	1998	12106	16.5
(2) Male	2011	1045	6231	16.8
(3) Female	2011	953	5874	16.2
(4) Rural	2011	1553	8335	18.6
(5) Urban	2011	445	3771	11.8
(6) Scheduled Castes	2011	414	2014	20.6
(7) Scheduled Tribes	2011	11	1043	1.1
3.Literate Persons (7+)(Lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	1144	7635	15.0
(2) Male	2011	682	4347	15.7
(3) Female	2011	462	3288	14.0

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
4.Main workers (lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	658	4817	13.7
(2) Cultivators	2011	191	1187	16.1
(3) Ag.Labours	2011	199	1443	13.8
(4) Household Industry	2011	39	183	21.3
(5) Others services	2011	229	2004	11.4
5 Gross Domestic Product (At market cost) (at current Prices)				
('000 Rs.crore)				
(1) Total	2015-16	1062+	12279*	8.7
(2) Agr. And animal husbandry	2015-16	271+	2093*	13.0
(3) Manufacturing	2015-16	133+	1994*	6.7
(4) Others	2015-16	658+	8192*	8.0

+Quick estimates

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
6.Land utilization (Lakh hectare)				
(1) Area under Forest	2013-14	17	718	2.3
(2) Net area sown	2013-14	165	1414	11.7
(3) Area sown more than once	2013-14	94	594	15.8
(4) Net irrigated Area	2013-14	140	681	20.6
7.Fertilizer consumption ('000 M.T.)				
(1)Nitrogen	2015-16	2930	17372	16.9
(2)Phosphores	2015-16	1098	6979	15.7
(3)Potash	2015-16	202	2402	8.4
(4)Total	2015-16	4230	26753	15.8

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
8. Production of main crops (lakh M.T.)				
(1) Wheat	2015-16	269	935	28.7
(2) Rice	2015-16	125	1043	12.0
(3) Total cereals	2014-15	428	2772	15.5
(4) Total pulses	2015-16	11	165	6.7
(5) Total food grains	2015-16	439	2522	17.4
(6) Total Oilseeds	2015-16	8	253	3.3
(7) Sugar cane	2015-16	1454	3522	41.3
(8) Potato	2015-16	141	438	32.2
9. Livestock (Lakh no.)				
(1) Total	2012	687	5121	13.4
(2) Milch cattle (Cow+buffalow)	2012	502	2996	16.8
(3) Others	2012	185	2125	8.7

* Relates to the year 2009-10

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
10.Live stock product				
(1) Milk (Lakh M.T.)	2014-15	252	1463	17.2
(2) Egg (Lakh no.)	2014-15	20780	784840	2.6
(3) Wool (Th.kg.)	2014-15	1500	48100	3.1
11.Fish Production (Th. Quintal)	2014-15	4932	101644	4.9
12.Main mineral production				
(1) Pyrophyllite (Th.M.T.)	2014-15	26	147	17.7
(2) Coal (Lakh M.T.)	2015-16	13	639	2.0
(3) Lime stone (Lakh M.T.)	2014-15	0	3047	0.0
13. Joint stock companies				
(1) Working companies ('000)	2013-14	43	947	4.5

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
14. Registered Factories Under Factory Act				
(1) Number	2013-14	14	225	6.4
	2014-15	15	230	6.5
(2) Workers (thousand)	2013-14	702	10444	6.7
	2014-15	673	10755	6.3
(3) Employees working in factories (thousand)	2013-14	912	13538	6.7
	2014-15	883	13881	6.4
(4) Invested capital (Rs. In crore)	2013-14	169446	3384555	5.0
	2014-15	175273	3513964	5.0
(5) Total output (Rs. In crore)	2013-14	411268	6555251	6.3
	2014-15	423098	6883812	6.1
(6) Added (Rs. In crore)	2013-14	51871	895342	5.8
	2014-15	43747	975162	4.5
15. Industrial Production				
(1) Sugar (Th.M.T.)	2011-12	6974	24394	28.6
(2) Vanaspati (Th.M.T.)	2011-12	113	812	13.9
(3) Cement (Th.T.)	2011-12	7021	179998	3.9
(4) Cloth (Lakh sq.M.)				
(a) Cotton	2015-16	10	15045	0.1
(b) Others	2015-16	33	8111	0.4

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(5)Thread('000M.T.)				
(a)Cotton	2015-16	42	4138	
(b)Others	2015-16	73	5665	1.3
16.Banking				
(1) No. of scheduled commercial Banks	2016-17	16576	137770	12.0
(2) Amount Deposited (Rs.Crore)	2016-17	890702	10751439	8.3
(3) Loans Advance (Rs.Crore)	2016-17	351031	7927003	4.4
17.Electrification				
(1) No. of Electrified villages	2014-15	96	579	16.6
(2) Consumption of electricity	2014-15	6471	81425	7.9

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
18. Education :				
(1) Junior basic Schools Number	2013-14	153220	858916	17.8
	2014-15	154982	847118	18.3
(2) Senior Basic Schools (Number)	2013-14	73281	421524	17.4
	2014-15	74226	425094	17.5
(3) Higher Secondary Schools (Number)	2013-14	22877	237111	9.6
	2014-15	23612	244653	9.7
19. Medical and Health				
(1) No. of Hospital and dispensaries (no.)+	1-1-2015	964	19653	4.9
(2) No. of beds in Hospital and dispensaries (Th.)+	1-1-2015	60	755	7.9
20. Transport				
(1) Length of total pucca roads	2014-15	415	4572	9.1

+ Excluding Rural Hospital / dispensaries

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(2) Number of vehicles Registered in Transport Dept.('000)	2012-13	17048	182445	9.3
21Communication:				
(1) No. of post Offices	2014-15	17655	154939	11.4
	2015-16	17662	154910	11.4
(2) Telephone Connections('000)	2014-15	990	26600	3.7
	2015-16	930	25225	3.7

* Uttarakhand Included

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
Population					
1-	Decennial Growth during 2001-2011	Percent	2001-11	20.23	17.68
2-	Density	Pop. Per sq km	2011	829	382
3-	Urbanisation	Percent	2011	22.26	31.15
4-	Sex Ratio	Female/ Th. Male	2011	912	943
5-	Literacy Rate (7+)				
	(a) Total				
	1- Person	Percent	2011	67.7	73
	2- Male	Percent	2011	77.3	80.9
	3- Female	Percent	2011	57.2	64.6
	(b) Rural				
	1- Person	Percent	2011	65.5	67.8
	2- Male	Percent	2011	76.3	77.2
	3- Female	Percent	2011	53.7	57.9
	(c) Urban				
	1- Person	Percent	2011	75.1	84.1
	2- Male	Percent	2011	80.4	88.8
	3- Female	Percent	2011	69.2	79.1
6-	Percentage of S.C.Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	20.7	16.6
7-	Percentage of S.T.Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	0.57	8.61
8-	Percentage of (15-59) Age group Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	55.77	60.29
9-	Percentage of Main Workers to total Population.	Percent	2011	22.3	29.94
10-	Non. Workers over hundred Main workers	No.	2011	300	201

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
11-	Agriculture Labourers in Total Main Workers	Percent	2011	59.3	54.6
12-	Workers in Household Industry to Total Main Workers	Percent	2011	5.9	3.81
13-	Birth Rate		2015	26.7	20.8
a-	Total	Per Th.	2016	26.2	20.4
			2015	27.9	22.4
b-	Rural	Per Th.	2016	27.3	22.1
			2015	23.0	17.3
c-	Urban	Per Th.	2016	22.8	17
14-	Death Rate		2015	7.2	6.5
a-	Total	Per Th.	2016	6.9	6.4
			2015	7.7	7.1
b-	Rural	Per Th.	2016	7.3	6.9
			2015	5.7	5.4
c-	Urban	Per Th.	2016	5.5	5.4
			2015	46.0	37
15-	Infant Mortality Rate	Per Th.	2016	43.0	34
16-	Life Expectancy at the birth				
a-	Male	Year	2010-14	62.9	66.4
			2011-15	63.4	66.9
b-	Female	Year	2010-14	65.4	69.6
			2011-15	65.6	70
17-	No. of person living below poverty line(M.R.P.)				
a-	Number	Lac	2011-12	809.1	3629.9
b-	Percentage to Total Population	Percent	2011-12	39.8	29.5
18-	Per Capita Income				
a-	At current Prices	Rs.	2015-16	46253≈	94130*
			2016-17	50203#	103219≈
b-	At 2004-05 Prices	Rs.	2015-16	36850≈	77803*
			2016-17	38884#	82269≈
19-	Annual Growth rate in Total Income	Percent	2007-11 base year 2004-05	6.9	7.7
			2011-15 base year 2011-12	5.9	6.9
20-	Per Capita Monthly Consumer Expenditure				
a-	Rural	Rs.	jul 2011 to jun 2012	1073	1287
b-	Urban	Rs.	jul 2011 to jun 2012	1942	2477

*First Revised Estimates

≈ Provisional

Quick Estimates

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
Agriculture					
21-	Percentage of Net Sown Area to total Reporting Area	Percent	2013-14	68.5	45.9
22-	Cropping Intensity	Percent	2013-14	156.5	142.0
23-	Percentage of Gross Irrigated area to Gross area Sown	Percent	2013-14	78.8	47.7
24-	Percentage of Net Irrigated area to Net area Sown	Percent	2013-14	84.8	48.2
25-	Fertilizer Consumption per hect.Gross area sown* (In terms of N, P, & K)				
a-	Nitrogen	Kg.	2014-15	121.2	85.4
b-	Phosphate	Kg.	2014-15	35.0	30.7
c-	Potash	Kg.	2014-15	7.2	12.8
d-	Total	Kg.	2014-15	163.4	128.9
26-	Productivity				
a-	Wheat	Kg/Hect.	2015-16	2786	3093
b-	Rice	Kg/Hect.	2015-16	2132	2404
c-	Potato	Kg/Hect.	2015-16	22808	20515
d-	Sugar cane	Kg/Hect.	2015-16	6703	7110
27-	Per Capita Average Food grain Production	Kg.	2015-16	205	199
28-	Average Annual Growth of Foodgrains Production	Percent	2010-15	(-)2.20	1
		Percent	2011-16	(-)3.41	(-)0.67
Industry					
29-	Per Capita Output	Rs	2013-14 2014-15	19603 20053	52966 54906
30-	Per Worker Output	Th. Rs.	2013-14 2014-15	5859 6287	6277 6401
31-	No of Employees working in Factories per lakh of Population	No.	2013-14 2014-15	435 418	1094 1107

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
Electricity					
32-	Percentage of Electrified villages to total inhabited villages	Percent	2015-16	99.8	98.1
33-	Per Capita Electricity consumption+	Kwh	2015-16	524.0	1075.0
34-	Consumption of Electricity by Categories	Percent	2012-13	100.0	100.0
a-	Industrial	Percent	2012-13	26.5	35.3
b-	Agriculture	Percent	2012-13	16.6	20.8
c-	Domestic	Percent	2012-13	35.7	25.9
d-	Others	Percent	2012-13	21.2	17.9
Banking					
35-	Scheduled Commercial Banks per lakh of Population	No.	2016-17	8.0	11.0
36-	Per Capita Deposits	Rs.	2016-17	40333	82768
37-	Per Capita Credits	Rs.	2016-17	15896	61025
38-	Credit Deposit Ratio	Percent	2016-17	39.41	73.73
Education					
39-	No. of Schools Per Lakh of Population				
a-	Primary/J.B.S.	No.	2013-14	74	69
			2014-15	73	68
b-	Middle/S.B.S.	No.	2013-14	35	34
			2014-15	35	34
c-	H.S.S./Inter College	No.	2013-14	11	19
			2014-15	11	20
40-	Pupil-Teacher Ratio				
a-	Primary/J.B.S.	Students Per Teacher	2015-16	29	27
b-	Middle/S.B.S.	Students Per Teacher	2015-16	27	25
c-	H.S.S./Inter College	Students Per Teacher	2011-12*	43	22
Medical and Health					
41-	No. of Govt.Hospitals/Dispensaries Per lakh of Population	No.	1.1.2015*	0.45	1.55
42-	No. of Beds in Govt.Hospitals/Dispensaries Per lakh of Population	No.	1.1.2015*	28.01	59.52
+ Utilities and Non-Utilities.			*Provisional		

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
Transport and Communication					
43-	Length of total Surfaced roads Per Lakh of Population.	Km.	2013-14	188.9	363.8
			2014-15	194.2	364.7
44-	Length of total Surfaced roads Per Th. Sq. Km. of Area	Km.	2013-14	1648.2	1369.8
			2014-15	1723.6	1391.0
45-	No.Of Post Offices Per Lakh of Population.	No.	2014-15	8.3	12.4
			2015-16	8.2	12.2
46-	No.Of Telephone Connection (Fixed)Per Lakh of Population.	No.	2014-15	469.0	2122.0
			2015-16	434.1	1988.4
47-	No.Of Mobile connections Per Lakh of Population.(B.S.N.L.+M.T.N.L.).	No.	2014-15	59594.0	72145.0
			2015-16	69942.9	81517.3
Plan Expenditure/Outlay					
48-	Per Capita Plan Expenditure	Rs.	2012-13	2420.0	4590+
49-	Per Capita Plan Outlay	Rs.	2013-14	2883.0	4691+
50-	Per Capita Plan Outlay	Rs.	2014-15	4091.0	6262+

+ Excluding Union Territories

* Provisional

Note- Indicators are calculated according to Projected population of respective years .

EXPLANATORY NOTES

General:

Due to conversion in metric units and for rounding off the totals may at some places not agree with their break-up.

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into four economic regions, which comprise the following districts:

- (1) Western Region: 1-Saharanpur,2-Muzaffarnagar 3-Shamli
3-Bijnor,4-Moradabad,5-Rampur,6-Amroha
8-Sambhal,9-Meerut,10-Bagapat,
11-Ghaziabad,12-Bulandshahr13-
G.B.Nagar,14-Hapur15-Mathura,16-Agra,
17-Firozabad,18-Mainpuri,19-Aligarh,
20-Hthras21-Etah.22-.Kasganj,23-Badaun,
24-Bareilly,25-Pilibhit, 26-Shahjahanpur
27-Farrukhabad,28-Kannauj29-Etawah,
30-Auraiya

- (2) Central Region: 1-Kheri,2-Sitapur,3-Hardoi,4-Unnao,
5-Lucknow,6-RaeBareli,7-KanpurDehat,
8-KanpurNagar,9-Fatehpur,10-Barabanki.
- (3) Bundelkhand Region: 1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur, 4-Hamirpur,
5-Mahoba, 6-Banda, 7-Chitrakoot.
- (4) Eastern Region: 1-Pratapgarh, 2-Allahabad, 3-Kaushambi
4-Bahraich,5-Shrawasti,6-Balrampur,
7-Gonda, 8-Faizabad, 9-Ambedkar Nagar,
10-Sultanpur,11-Amethi,12-SidharthNagar,
13-Basti,14-Sant Kabir Nagar,15-Gorakhpur,
16-Kushi Nagar, 17-Deoria,18 -Maharajganj,
19-Azamgarh, 20-Mau, 21-Ballia,
22-Varanasi, 23-Ghazipur, 24- Jaunpur,
25-Chandauli, 26-Mirzapur, 27-Sonbhadra,
28-Sant Ravidas Nagar.

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into 18 divisions which comprise the following districts:

- (1) Saharanpur Division: 1-Saharanpur, 2- Muzaffarnagar, 3-Shamli
- (2) Meerut Division: 1-Meerut,2-Bagpat, 3-Ghaziabad, 4-Bulandshahr,5-GautambudhNagar, 6-Hapur
- (3) Moradabad Division: 1-Bijnor, 2-Moradabad, 3-Rampur, 4- Amroha,5- Sambhal.
- (4) Agra Division: 1-Mathura,2-Agra,3-Firozabad, 4- Mainpuri.
- (5) Aligarh Division: 1-Aligarh,2-Hathras,3-Etah, 4-.Kasganj
- (6) Bareilly Division: 1-Budaun,2-Bareilly,3-Pilibhit, 4-Shahjahanpur
- (7) Lucknow Divison: 1-Kheri,2-Sitapur,-Hardoi,4-Unnao, 5-Lucknow, 6-Rae Bareli
- (8) KanpurDivision: 1-Farrukhabad,2-Kannauj,3-Etawah, 4-Auraiya5-KanpurDehat, 6-Kanpur Nagar.
- (9) Jhansi Division: 1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur
- (10) Chitrakoot Dham: 1-Hamirpur, 2-Mahoba, 3-Banda, 4-Chitrakoot
- (11) Allahabad Division: 1-Fatehpur,2-Pratapgarh, 3-Allahabad4-Kaushambi
- (12) Devipatan Division: 1-Bahraich, 2-Gonda, 3-Shrawasti, 4-Balrampur
- (13) Faizabad Division: 1-Barabanki,2-Faizabad, 3-AmbedkarNagar4-Sultanpur 5-Amethi
- (14) Basti Division: 1-Sidharth Nagar, 2-Basti, 3-Sant Kabir Nagar
- (15) Gorakhpur Division: 1-Maharajganj,2-Gorakhpur, 3-Deoria, 4- Kushi Nagar.
- (16) Azamgarh Division: 1-Mau, 2- Azamgarh, 3- Ballia
- (17) Varanasi Division: 1-Varanasi, 2-Ghazipur, 3-Jaunpur, 4-Chandauli
- (18) Vindhyachal Division: 1-Sant Ravidas Nagar, 2-Mirzapur, 3-Sonbhadra

Section 0 – U.P. At a Glance:

Recent information at the state level from various Departments have been given in this Section.

Section I - Area and Population:

Various classifications of census of U.P. and India have been given in different tables in this Section. Table 1.04 represents the economic classification of population of U.P. The Projected population, which is published by R.G.I. have been given in Table 1.05. List of cities whose population is 1.0 Lakh or more are given in the Table 1.15, in table 1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State 2011 has been given. District-wise Disabled Population in the State is given in the Table 1.17 and in the last table 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State is given.

Section II - State Income:

The estimates of State income and per capita income have been worked out by adopting the new methodology recommend by the Central Statistical Organisation, both on current prices and on prices of 2011-12. According to the standard methodology the estimates of State Income have been presented in five broad sectors as detailed below:

- | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1- | Primary | 1. Agriculture and Animal Husbandry.
2. Forestry and Logging.
3. Fishing
4. Mining and Quarrying. |
| II- | Secondary | 5. Manufacturing: (i) Registered
(ii) Unregistered
6. Construction |
| III- | Transport, | 7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply.
8. Transport, Storage and Communications
and Communication Trade
(8.1) Railway
(8.2) Transport by other means and Storage
(8.3) Communication |
| IV- | Finance and
Real estates | 9. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants.
10. Banking and Insurance
11. Real estates, Ownership of dwelling and
business activities. |
| V- | Community and
Personal Services | 12. Public Administration
13. Other Services |

Per capita income at current prices for different States are given in Table No. 2.08 but they not necessarily be based on comparable methodologies; and are based on prices prevailing in the respective States.

The estimates of per capita net district domestic product have been worked out according to same methodology adopted as for the state domestic product estimates at current and constant of 2011-12 prices.

Section III - Revenue and Expenditure:

The Revenue and Expenditure of different items of U.P. have given in this Section. Revenue receipts include share in Central taxes, State taxes and duties and receipts from non-tax revenue. Revenue expenditure includes both Plan and non-plan expenditure; and Plan expenditure includes expenditure from revenue account and loan account and capital expenditure outside revenue account.

Section IV - Rainfall and Temperature:

Meteorological data are recorded at the observatories in the State. In table 4.1, maximum and minimum temperatures have been given on the basis of the available month-wise data. Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day. i.e. 08.30 and 17.30 hours I.S.T. District-wise rainfall has been provided by the Board of Revenue U.P.

Section V - Agriculture:

Area figures are based on the village records maintained by the village staff of Revenue Department. The agriculture census 2010-11 of U.P. and India has given in the Table 5.03 to 5.04 relating to land holdings.

In Table 5.12, Indices of Agricultural Production are weighted arithmetic average of average of volume relative weights being value of output in the base year, 2004-05. Progress of some important minor irrigation in U.P. have given in the Table 5.15. In table no. 5.16 irrigation potential indicates the position at the end of the year while utilization figures are of the whole year.

Section VI - Animal Husbandry:

In Table no. 6.01 number of "in milk" and "dry" Cows and Buffaloes relate to the cattle census as on October 15, of that year.

Section VII - Fisheries:

Total production of fisheries through departmental and other sources is being given in item 1 of Table 1 no. 7.01. The production has been arrived at on the following bases:

Table calculation of production on the basis of area brought under the items given below through fisheries Development Agency:-

- (a) Tanks and ponds reforms work completed - 2802 kgs. Per hectare
- (b) Tanks and ponds reforms work incomplete - 1000 kgs. Per hectare
- 2- Fish production from departmental and corporation tanks.
- 3- Production of fish by unirrigated of rural tanks and ponds-650 kg. Per hectare.
- 4- Quantity of fish export from the State, and
- 5- 30 percent and 12.5 percent of the fish export is retained by professional and non-Professional fishermen respectively.

Section VIII - State Forest:

A Forest product is classified as major produce and minor produce. Timber and fuel wood comes under major produce and bamboo and resin are main items of minor produce. Pulp and matchwood are included under timber and charcoal wood under fuel wood. Major produce account for approximately two-third revenue of forests. The data regarding forest produce are only of the forests, which are under the control of the Forest Department.

Section IX - Institutional Finance:

Data relating to scheduled Commercial Banks are based on the information published by Reserve Bank of India. Loans advanced by some important financial institutions are available for different points of time. As IDBI and ICICI banks are converted into commercial banks and UPFC had stop giving loan since year 2007, these three institutions has been dropped from the table. The above decision has been taken in the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee.

Section X - Co-operation:

The progress of Cooperative Societies, Cooperative banks, Dairy Societies and Housing Societies are given in this Section. Data given in the tables of this Chapter do not include the information relating to Industrial and Cane Societies.

Section XI - Joint Stock Companies:

Statistics of Joint Companies are based on the figures available from the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Government of India.

Section XII - Labour and Employment:

In the Table 12.01 to 12.03 of this Section, the data on Labour and employment relate only to sample factories, which are registered under the Factories Act. 1948 and cover those establishments which employ at least 10 workers using power and 20 workers without power. It does not include Railways workshops and Defence Installations. Table 12.03 Industry wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of UP is based on NIC code 2008 so as per the decision taken in the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee the table 12.03 (a) which is based on NIC code 2004 is been deleted from this issue 2016

The progress of Trade Unions in U.P. has been given in Table 12.04. Table no. 12.05 comprises only those strikes and lockout. In which 10 or more than 10 labourers were affected or more than 100 man days were lost. Besides this the Progress of Employment Exchanges and the Progress of I.T.I. industries have given in the Table 12.06 to Table12.08.

Section Xiii - Industry:

Production of Industrial commodities has been taken from various sources. The progress of Large Scale Industries, Growth of Small Scale Industries registered in Directorate of Industry, U.P and Industrial Production Index of Important Industry calculated on the 2004-05 base year has given in this Section. The information of main minerals production in U.P. have been taken from Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India have given in Table 13.06 and the information of minor minerals production in U.P. have given in the Table 13.07. The information of the Progress of Khadi Village Industry Board and some important information of Sugar Industries in U.P. have been given in the Table 13.08 and the Table13.09.respectively.

Section XIV - Electricity:

Installed Capacity, Electricity Consumption, Production and Per capita consumption of electricity have been taken from the Central Electricity Authority, Government of India. The information of Electrified Village by L.T. mains and Schedule Caste Basties have been given in the Table 14.04. The information of electricity generation and Consumption of different States have been given in the Table14.05. generation.

Section XV - Education:

Recognised institutions are those which are Recognised by the appropriate authority. Universities not recognised by the University Grant Commission are not included even though they may be deemed as Universities.

Revenue expenditure on different types of education is that which is incurred by the State Government on them.

Section XVI - Public Health:

The figures of allopathic are as on January 1 while those for Ayurvedic and Unani and Homoeopathic are for financial years.

In Table 16.6 total number of towns and hamlets are given at the end of the period and population covered is based on Census, of India.

Section XVII - Transport and Communication:

Surfaced road kilometerage in Table on 17.1 is as maintained by State Public Works Department irrespective of its ownership. Under Table no. 17.2 all types of vehicles of other departments (i.e. other than Road Transport Corporation are included in item (B) 7 instead of.separately under (B) 1 to 6. The information of Communication Means have been given in the Table 17.05.

Section XVIII - Prices:

The new series of Agricultural wholesale price index (agri. year 2004-05=100) and Industrial wholesale price indexes (2004-05=100) were started from April 2010. The new series covers 199 commodities. The index is prepared on monthly basis based on Friday wholesale prices of selected centers for selected varieties of commodities. As per the decision taken by the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee the Urban Consumer price indices of selected towns of UP (Non manual work) is being deleted from this issue year 2016, as at present Labour Bureau, Govt. Of India is not preparing these indices and also from year 2016 group wise indices are given in table 18.02 Rural Consumer Price indices of UP.

A new series of rural consumer price index (agr. year 2004-05=100) has been started from July 2008. The new series covers 99 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 2004-05. The rural retail prices used in the index are collected on first market day of each month from selected village of each development block of the State. The index is prepared on monthly basis in respect of each of the 4 economic regions of the State along with that for the entire State.

A new series of urban consumer price (agr. year 2004-05=100) has been started from July 2008. The new series covers 101 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 2004-05. The monthly index is based on each district headquarter town's retail prices for the first Friday of month.

Section XIX - National Savings:

The figures of National Savings through the National Saving Schemes have been given and do not include the small savings through Banks. They, however, include figures of Post Offices Saving Banks.

Section XX- Economics Census 2012:

The Economic Census was conducted to ascertain the structure and the nature of economic activities in all the non-agricultural enterprises and selected agricultural enterprises. Agricultural enterprises covered livestock production agricultural services, hunting, trapping and game propagation forestry, logging and fishing excluding of course crop production and plantations. The non-agricultural enterprises included mining and quarrying manufacture, trade, construction, transport and services. All the enterprises whether employing one or more hired worker of running totally with the help of own account workers were considered in the Economic Census.

Section XXI - Planning:

Plan expenditure and physical achievements during various plan periods and annual plans are given only for a few important items of activity.

Section XXII - Entertainment:

Temporary cinema houses are excluded from the number of cinema houses, but the income includes that from such houses.

Section XXIII - Social Services:

In table 23.01, percentage of villages having some selected facilities on the basis of basic data collected at block level are given. In table 23.2, economic region wise some main indicators of economic situation have been given which are based on the data obtained from the concerned departments.

Section XXIV - Miscellaneous:

The information related to Registration and Stamp Department, Trade Tax Department and the Number of Tourists (Foreigners and Indians) visiting in U.P. have been given in this Section. Per capita monthly expenditure calculated on the basis of N.S.S.O. has given in the Table 24.05. The percentage of total population to the population living below poverty line is given in table no. 24.06 on the basis of State- wise and Nation- wise consumption of M.R.P. (Mixed Recall period). In Table 24.09, District- wise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh has been given. In Table 24.10 the comparative statistics of U.P. and India and in last Table 24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India based on the data obtained from concerned Departments and C.S.O. Government of India is given.

List of Officer of Planning Department

S.No.	Officer's Name	Designation	Telephone No.
1	2	3	4
1-	Shri Sanjiv Saran	Addl. Chief Secretary	2238973/2238467 Fax-2238967
2-	Smt Neena Sharma	Secretary	2235115
3-	Shri R.N.S. Yadav	Special Secretary	2235254
4-	Shri P. N. Tripathi	Joint Secretary	-
5-	Shri Deshraj Singh	Deputy Secretary	-
6-	Shri Arvind Dhaka	Addl. Director L.U.B.	2236833
7-	Shri Chandan Singh	Director, M.P.D.	-
8-	Smt Ragini Singh	Director, P.F.A.D.	2237604
9-	Shri Shantanu Rastogi	Director, P.M.D.	2782994
10-	Shri Rajesh Kumar	Director, A.P.D	-
11-	Shri Vivek Varshneya	Director, Training Div.	2280097/2781632
12-	Shri Anand Mishra	Director, Prospective Planning.	2782984
13-	Shri A. K. Panwar	Director, Eco. & Stat. Division	2238969/2238965 Fax-2238965
14-	Shri Vivek Varshneya	Director, P.R.A.D.	2780829
15-	Shri Vivek Varshneya	Director, Evaluation Division	2780587/2781726
16-	Shri Saurabh Gupta	Senior Technical Director, N.I.C.	2238415/2238945
17-	Shri L. R. Yadav	Senior Technical Director, N.I.C.	2298836
18-	Navin Kapoor	Technical Director	2298842

List of Officers Posted at head quarter of ESD

<u>S. No.</u>	<u>Officers'sName</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Telephone No.</u>
1	2	3	4
1-	Shri Ashok Kumar Panwar	Director,Econocmis & Statistics	2238969 Fax: 2238965
2-	Shri Ramavatar	Addl. Director (Admin.)	2238972
3-	Shri Arvind Kumar Pandey	Addl. Director	2238947
4-	Shri O.P. Singh	Joint Director	2238961
5-	Shri Vikrmaditya Pandey	Joint Director	2238968
6-	Dr. (Smt.) Divya Sarin Mehrotra	Joint Director	2235305
7-	Shri Rajesh Kumar Dhusia	Joint Director(Comp)	2239324
8-	Smt Alka Bahuguna Daundiyal	Deputy Director	2238968
9-	Smt Sangeeta Saxena	Deputy Director	-
10-	Shri Amlendu Rai	Deputy Director	2238972
11-	Smt Shalu Goel	Deputy Director	-
12-	Shri. Jitendra Kr Yadav	Deputy Director	-
13-	Shri Pankaj Vimal	Deputy Director(Comp)	2239324
14-	Smt Manju Ashok	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
15-	Shri Jaideep Singh	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
16-	Shri Sudhir Om Nigam	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
17-	Shri Arun Kumar Gupta	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
18-	Shri Akhand Pratap Singh	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
19-	Shri Ravendra Singh Yadav	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
20-	Shri Arun Kumar Shukla	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
21-	Shri Anshul Thapliyal	Finance Officer	-
22-	Shri Shiv Shanker Yadav	Chief Graph Artist	-

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number of ESD
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
1-	Saharanpur	1 Shri Indrapal Singh(Addl.St.O.)	0132	2765129
2.	Muzaffarnagar	1 Shri Ashok Kumar	0131	2621624
3.	Shamli	1 Lakshmi Devi	-	-
1.	Saharanpur Division	1 Smt Rashmi (D.D.)	0132	2715838
4.	Bijnor	1 Shri Amit Kumar	01342	262701
5.	Moradabad	1 Shri Rajneesh	0591	2451659
6.	Rampur	1 Shri Chadrabhan (Addl.St.O.)	0595	2351574
7.	Amroha	1 Shri Tilak Raj Sharma(Addl.St.O.)	05922	264240
8.	Sambhal	1 Shri Mahendra Singh	-	-
2.	Moradabad Division	1 Shri Raghav Kumar Trivedi(D.D.)	0591	242130
9.	Meerut	1 Ms Ajaya Chaudhari	0121	2664244
10.	Baghpat	1 Shri M. P. Singh	0121	2221534
11.	Ghaziabad	1 Shri Pramod Kumar	0120	2820619
		2 Shri Narendra Vallabh Bharadvaj	-	-
12	Gautam Buddha Nagar	1 Smt. Durgesh Nandani Singh	0120	2353106
13.	Bulandshahar	-	05732	259671
14.	Hapur	1 Shri Vir Singh	-	-
3.	Meerut Division	1 Dr Shuaib Ahmad (D.D.)	0121	2640667
		2 Dr Harendra	-	-

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
15.	Mathura	1 Shri Sheesh Kumar	0565	2403481
16.	Agra	1 Shri Pradip Kumar	0562	2855236
17.	Firozabad	1 Shri Sanjay Kumar	05612	285076
		2 Smt Sarita Singh		
18.	Mainpuri	1 Shri Prashant	05672	234327
4.	Agra Division	1 Shri S. K. Singh (DD)	0562	2523817
		2 Shri Vinayak Sharma		
19.	Aligarh	1 Shri Haricharan Lal	0571	2742655
20.	Hathras	1 Shri Atul Saxena	05722	234814
		2 Shri Devendra Singh		
21.	Etah	1 Shri Ramesh Chandra	05742	233425
22.	Kasganj	1 Shri Anil Kr Dixit	05744	247202
5.	Aligarh Division	1 Smt Anula Verma	0571	2742654
23.	Budaun	1 Shri Karanjeet Singh	05832	268769
24.	Bareilly	1 Shri Santpal Verma	0581	2427470
25.	Pilibhit	-	05882	255947
26.	Shahjahanpur	1 Shri Jogendra Singh Yadav	05842	222639
6.	Bareilly Division	1 Shri Bholaram (D.D.)	0581	2556105
		2 Shri Narendra Yadav		

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
27.	Kheri	1 Shri Tilak Singh	05872	272501
28.	Sitapur	1 Shri Pradeep Kumar	05862	242015
29.	Hardoi	1 Shri Rakesh Chandra	05852	234386
		2 Shri Ramesh Chandra Gupta		
30.	Unnao	1 Shri Rajdeep Verma	0515	2820143
31.	Lucknow	1 Shri Sushil Kumar	0522	2348475
		2 Shri Dharendra Yadav		
32.	Rae Bareli	1 Shri Arvind Kumar Verma	0535	2202604
7.	Lucknow Division	1 Shri Vinod Kumar Singh (D.D.)	0522	2782578
		2 Smt Dumnesh Diksha Sahu		
33.	Farrukhabad	1 Shri Suresh Chandra	05692	234266
34.	Kannauj	1 Shri Bhagirath Yadav	05694	236499
35.	Etawah	1 Shri Brijendra Singh Yadav	05688	224387
		2 Shri Pravin Tingal		
36.	Auraiya	1 Shri Arvind Singh(Addl.St.O.)	05683	249687
37.	Kanpur Dehat	1 Shri Ram Lakhan Nishad	05111	271214
		2 Smt Nalini Gaur		
38.	Kanpur Nagar	1 Km. Chitra Dubey	0512	2534879
8.	Kanpur Division	1 Shri Srinath Yadav(D.D.)	0512	2580469
		2 Smt. Neeti Tripathi		
39.	Jalaun	1 Shri Vinod Kr Kushwaha	05162	252367
40.	Jhansi	1 Shri Ramchandra Khare	0510	2332766
41.	Lalitpur	1 Shri Brij Kishor Verma	05176	272363
9	Jhansi Division	1 Shri Sanjay Kumar Srivastav(D.D.)	0510	2451564
		1 Shri Rahul Gaur		

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
42.	Hamirpur	-	05282	222371
43.	Mahoba	1 Shri Ashok Kumar	05281	255494
44.	Banda	1 Shri Ram Darash Yadav	05192	285827
45.	Chitrakoot	1 Shri Rajesh Kr Singh Yadav	05198	235648
10.	Chitrakootdham Division	1 Shri S.N. Tripathi (D.D.) 2 Shivraj	05192	285820
46.	Fatehpur	1 Shri Ram Sanehi	05180	224204
47.	Pratapgarh	1 Shri Jitendra Kumar	05342	220895
48-	Kaushambi	1 Shri Shravan Kr Singh	05331	232567
49.	Allahabad	1 Shri Rajesh Kumar Singh	0532	2548201
11.	Allahabad Division	1 Shri Gopal Sharma (D.D.)	0532	2641279
50.	Barabanki	1 Dr. Ram Prakash 2 Shri Sanjeev Kumar	05248	222380
51.	Faizabad	1 Smt Poonam 2 Smt Vineeta Yadav	05278	223070
52.	Ambedkar Nagar	1 Shri R.B Singh	05271	244060
53.	Sultanpur	1 Shri Panna Lal	05362	240413
54.	Amethi	1 Shri Manoj Kumar Srivastava	-	-
12.	Faizabad Division	1 Shri Pravin Kumar (D.D.)	05278	222619

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
55.	Bahraich	1 Shri S. K. Baghel	05252	232010
56.	Shrawasti	1 Shri Narendra Kumar Kushwaha	05250	222594
57.	Balrampur	1 Shri Omkar Singh	05263	233382
58.	Gonda	1 Dr Narendra Kumar	05262	232347
13.	Devipatan Division	1 Shri Rajeshwar Kr. Mishra (D.D.)	05262	232549
59.	Siddharth Nagar	1 Shri Rajesh Kr. Singh	05544	221763
60.	Basti	1 Shri Ramashankar Pandey	05542	247159
61.	Sant Kabir Nagar	1 Shri Nagendra Kr Singh	05547	226071
14.	Basti Division	1 Shri N.N. Rai (D.D.) 2 Shri Pavan Kr Gupta	05542	288045
62.	Mahrajganj	1 Shri Deepak Pandey 2 Shri Ajay Kr Yadav	05523	222088
63.	Gorakhpur	1 Shri Babu Lal	0551	2333103
64.	Kushinagar	1 Shri Chandrashekhar Prasad 1 Mohd Naseh	05564	240019
65.	Deoria	1 Shri Sachidanand	05568	222303
15.	Gorakhpur Division	1 Shri Amzad Ali Ansari (D.D.)	0551	2203395

Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
66.	Azamgarh	1 Dr(Smt) Archana Singh	05462	247050
		2 Shri Ram Dayal Ram		
67.	Mau	1 Shri Harishankar Singh	0547	2220920
68.	Ballia	1 Shri Babban Prasad Maurya	05498	220290
16.	Azamgarh Division	1 Shri Raja Ram Yadav (D.D.)	05462	223311
69.	Jaunpur	1 Shri Ram Narain Yadav	05452	261366
70.	Ghazipur	1 Shri Barmeshwar Nath Verma	0548	2220416
71.	Chandauli	1 Shri Om Prakash Yadav	05412	262768
		2 Shri Niraj Srivastava		
72.	Varanasi	1 Shri Rajeev Kr. Srivastava	0542	2503188
17.	Varanasi Division	1 Shri Ram Narain Yadav(D.D.)	0542	2508638
73.	Sant Ravidas Nagar	1 Shri Santosh Kumar	05414	250338
74.	Mirzapur	1 Shri Kailash Nath	05442	245322
75.	Sonbhadra	1 Shri Ramanand	05444	222204
18.	Vindhyachal Division	1 Shri Dinesh Kr. Singh (D.D.)	05442	253903

E-mail Address of Head Quarter ESD

Division/Section	E-mail Address
1 Headquarter	upesd@up.nic.in
2 Accounts	acesd@up.nic.in
3 Establishment	estesd@up.nic.in
4 Coordination Training & Research	coordesd@up.nic.in
5 Departmental Survey	dsdesd@up.nic.in
6 Field Survey	fsdesd@up.nic.in
7 Data Bank	dbankesd@up.nic.in
	rddesd@up.nic.in
8 House Statistics	ushaesd@up.nic.in
11 Industrial Statistics	iipesd@up.nic.in
	asiesd-up@nic.in
12 State Income	stincesd@up.nic.in
13 Computer	itesd@up.nic.in
14 Price	pricesd@up.nic.in
15 Externally Aided Programs/Survey	ecesd-up@nic.in
	ssspesd-up@up.nic.in
18 Graph	graphesd-up@nic.in

**District-wise/Division-wise E-mail Address of Economics
and Statistics Offices**

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
1 Saharanpur	sahesd@up.nic.in
2 Muzaffar Nagar	muzesd@up.nic.in
3 Shamli	esdsm-up@nic.in
1 Saharanpur Div.	sahdd@up.nic.in
4 Bijnor	bijesd@up.nic.in
5 Moradabad	moresd@up.nic.in
6 Rampur	ramesd@up.nic.in
7 Amroha	jyoesd@up.nic.in
8 Sambhal	esdsb-up@nic.in
2 Moradabad Div.	mordd@up.nic.in
9 Meerut	meesd@up.nic.in
10 Bagpat	bptesd@up.nic.in
11 Gaziabad	ghaesd@up.nic.in
12 G.B. Nagar	gauesd@up.nic.in
13 Bulandshahar	bulesd@up.nic.in
14 .Hapur	esdhp-up@nic.in
3 Meerut Div.	meedd@up.nic.in
15 Mathura	matesd@up.nic.in
16 Agra	agresd@up.nic.in
17 Firozabad	feresd@up.nic.in
18 Mainpuri	maiesd@up.nic.in
4 Agra Div.	agrdd@up.nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
19 Aligarh	aliesd@up.nic.in
20 Hathras	hatesd@up.nic.in
21 Etah	ethesd@up.nic.in
22 Kasganj	esdkg-up@ nic.in
5 Aligarh Div.	ddesdal-up@nic.in
23 Badaun	budesd@up.nic.in
24 Bareilly	baresd@up.nic.in
25 Pilibhit	piresd@up.nic.in
26 Shahjahanpur	shaesd@up.nic.in
6 Bareilly Div.	bardd@up.nic.in
27 Kheri	lkhesd@up.nic.in
28 Sitapur	sitesd@up.nic.in
29 Hardoi	haresd@up.nic.in
30 Unnao	unnesd@up.nic.in
31 Lucknow	lucsd@up.nic.in
32 Raebareli	raeesd@up.nic.in
7 Lucknow Div.	lucdd@up.nic.in
33 Farrukhabad	faresd@up.nic.in
34 Kannauj	kajesd@up.nic.in
35 Etawa	etwesd@up.nic.in
36 Auraiya	aturesd@up.nic.in
37 Kanpur Dehat	kanesd@up.nic.in
38 Kanpur Nagar	kapesd@up.nic.in
8 Kanpur Div.	kapdd@up.nic.in
39 Jalaun	jalesd@up.nic.in
40 Jhansi	jhaesd@up.nic.in
41 Lalitpur	lalesd@up.nic.in
9 Jhansi Div.	jhadd@up.nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
42 Hamirpur	hamesd@up.nic.in
43 Mahoba	mhbesd@up.nic.in
44 Banda	banesd@up.nic.in
45 Chittrakoot	chiesd@up.nic.in
10 Chittrakoot Dham Div.	bandd@up.nic.in
46 Fatehpur	fatesd@up.nic.in
47 Pratapgarh	praesd@up.nic.in
48 Kaushambi	kauesd@up.nic.in
49 Allahabad	allesd@up.nic.in
11 Allahabad Div.	alldd@up.nic.in
50 Barabanki	babesd@up.nic.in
51 Faizabad	faiesd@up.nic.in
52 Ambedkar Nagar	ambesd@up.nic.in
53 Sultanpur	sulesd@up.nic.in
54 Amethi	esdam-up@ nic.in
12 Faizabad Div.	faidd@up.nic.in
55 Bahraich	behesd@up.nic.in
56 Shravasti	shresd@up.nic.in
57 Balrampur	bmpepd@up.nic.in
58 Gonda	gonesd@up.nic.in
13 Devipatan Div.	gondd@up.nic.in
59 Siddharth Nagar	sidesd@up.nic.in
60 Basti	basesd@up.nic.in
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	kabesd@up.nic.in
14 Basti Div.	basdd@up.nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
62 Mahrajganj	mahesd@up.nic.in
63 Gorakhpur	goresd@up.nic.in
64 Kushi Nagar	kusesd@up.nic.in
65 Deoria	deoesd@up.nic.in
15 Gorakhpur Div.	gordd@up.nic.in
66 Azamgarh	azaesd@up.nic.in
67 Mau	maoesd@up.nic.in
68 Ballia	balesd@up.nic.in
16 Azamgarh Div.	azadd@up.nic.in
69 Jaunpur	jauesd@up.nic.in
70 Gazipur	gazesd@up.nic.in
71 Chandauli	cndesd@up.nic.in
72 Varanasi	varesd@up.nic.in
17 Varanasi Div.	vardd@up.nic.in
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	ravesd@up.nic.in
74 Mirzapur	miresd@up.nic.in
75 Sonbhadra	sonesd@up.nic.in
18 Vindhyachal Div.	mirdd@up.nic.in

2018

January

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

February

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

March

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

April

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

May

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

June

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

July

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

August

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

September

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

October

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

November

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

December

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

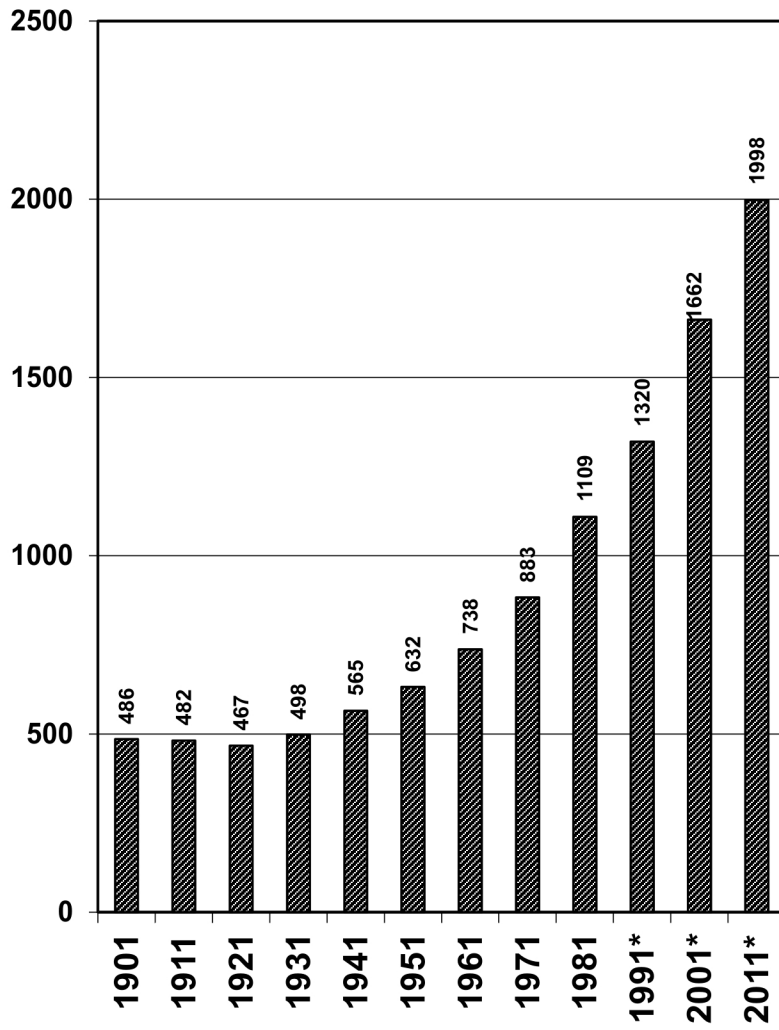
MAP OF UTTAR PRADESH



ESTIMATED MAP

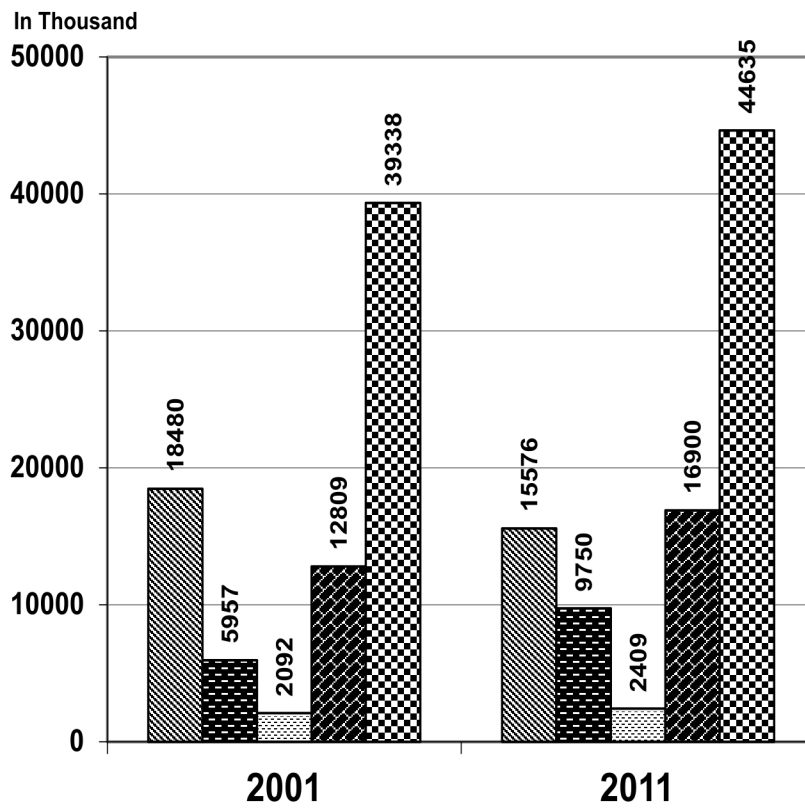
POPULATION OF U.P.

IN LAKH

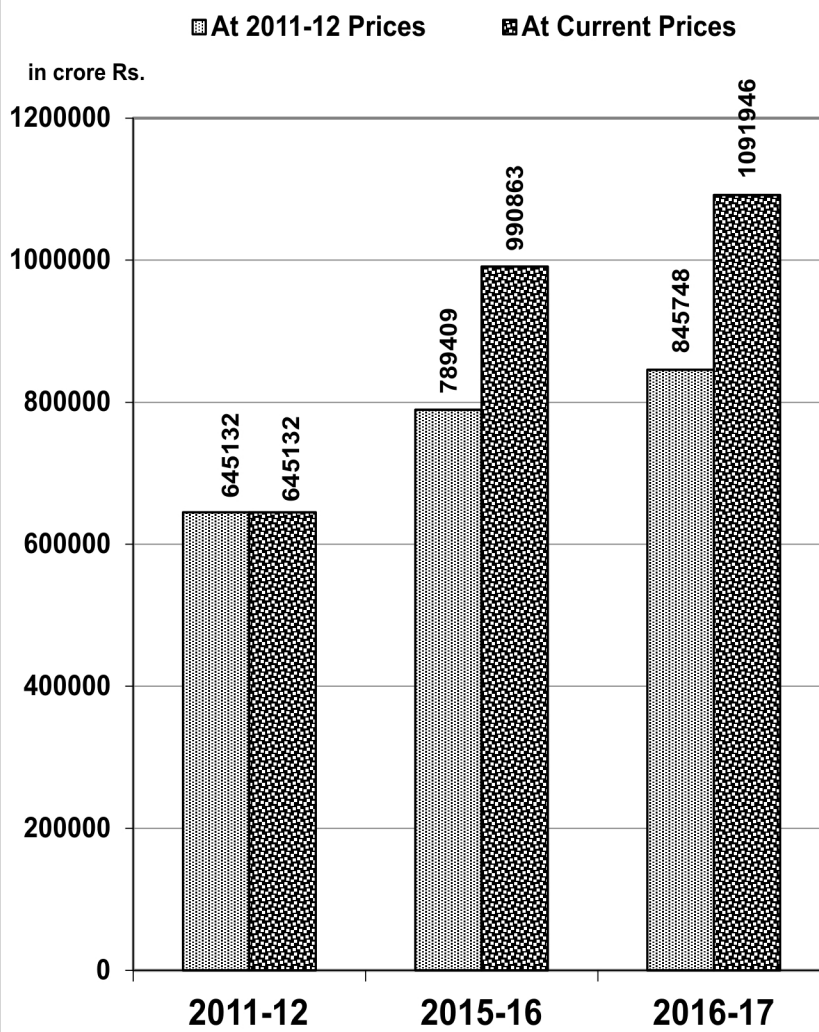


ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF POPULATION OF U.P.

- ▨ Cultivators
- Agriculture labourers
- House hold Industry
- ▨ Other services
- ▨ Total main workers

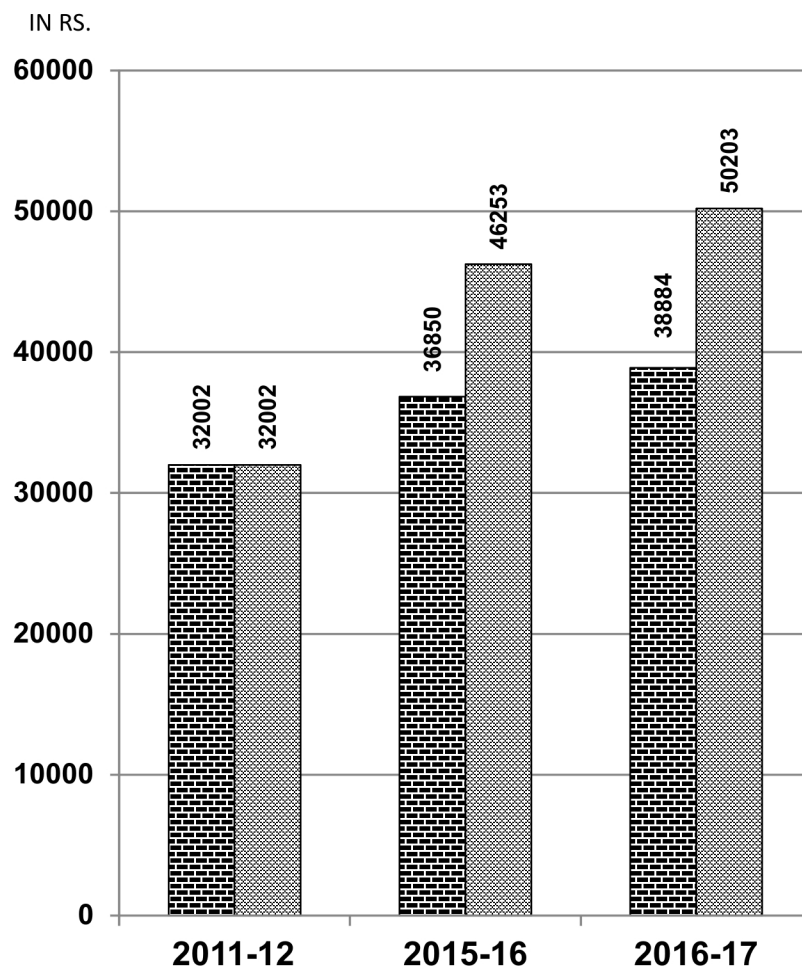


TOTAL STATE INCOME OF U.P.



PER CAPITA STATE INCOME OF U.P.

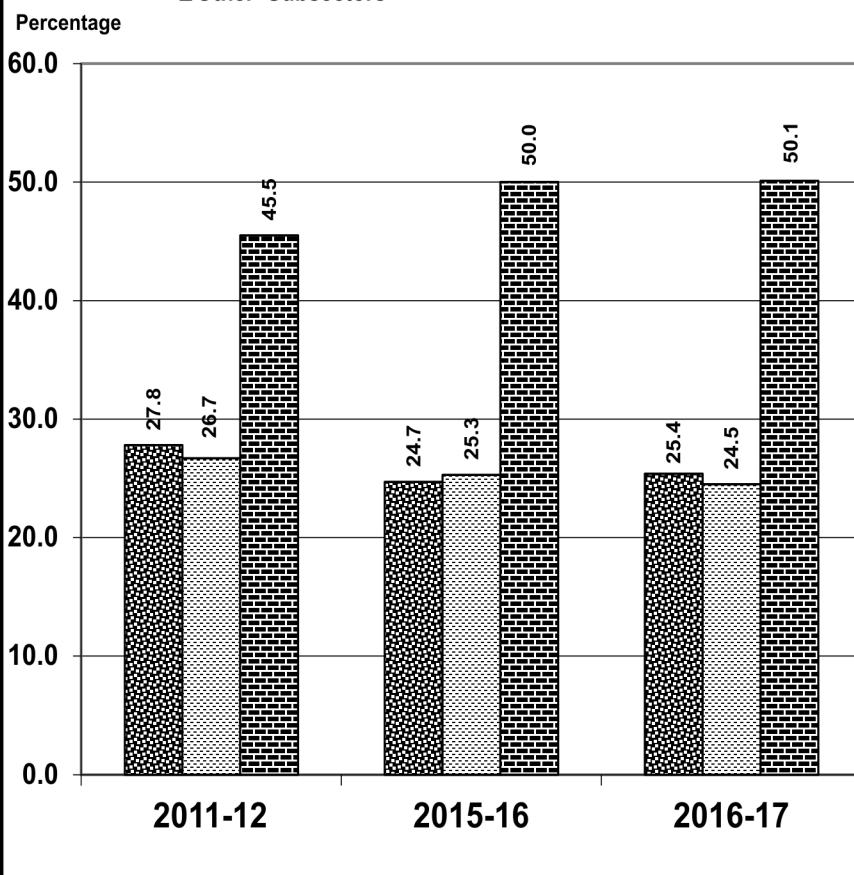
■ At 2011-12 Prices ■ At Current Prices



PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL STATE INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN

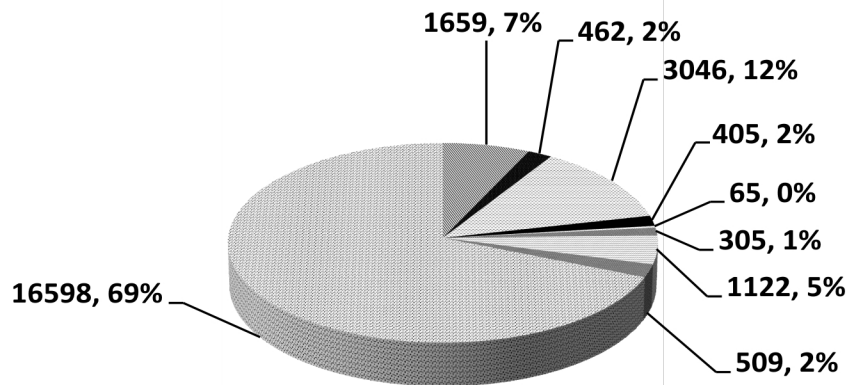
(At Current Prices)

■ All Primary Subsectors ■ All Secondary Subsectors
■ Other Subsectors



LAND UTILISATION IN U.P. YEAR 2014-15

Thousand Hectare

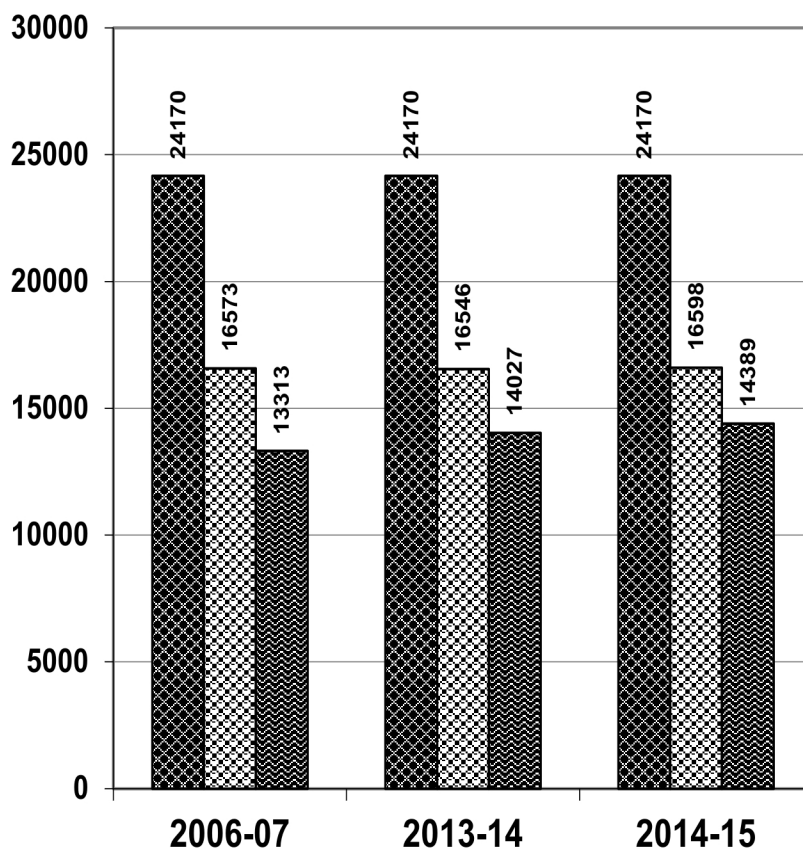


- ▣ Forest
- ▣ Barren & Unculturable land
- ▣ Land Put to Non Agricultural Uses
- ▣ Culturable Waste Land
- ▣ Permanent Pastures and Other Grazing
- ▣ Land Under Miscellaneous Trees ,Crops and groves
- ▣ Current Fallows
- ▣ Other Fallows
- ▣ Net Area Sown

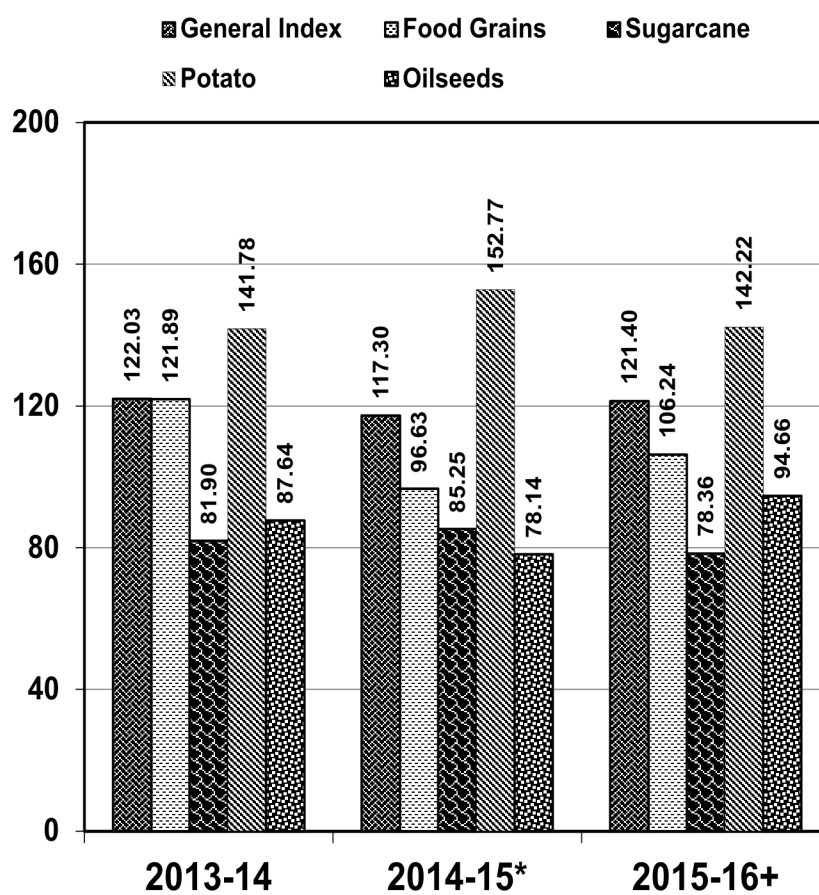
AREA UNDER AGRICULTURE IN U.P.

REPORTED AREA NET AREA SOWN NET AREA IRRIGATED

Thousand Hectare



INDICES OF VOLUME OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN U.P. (2004-05=100)



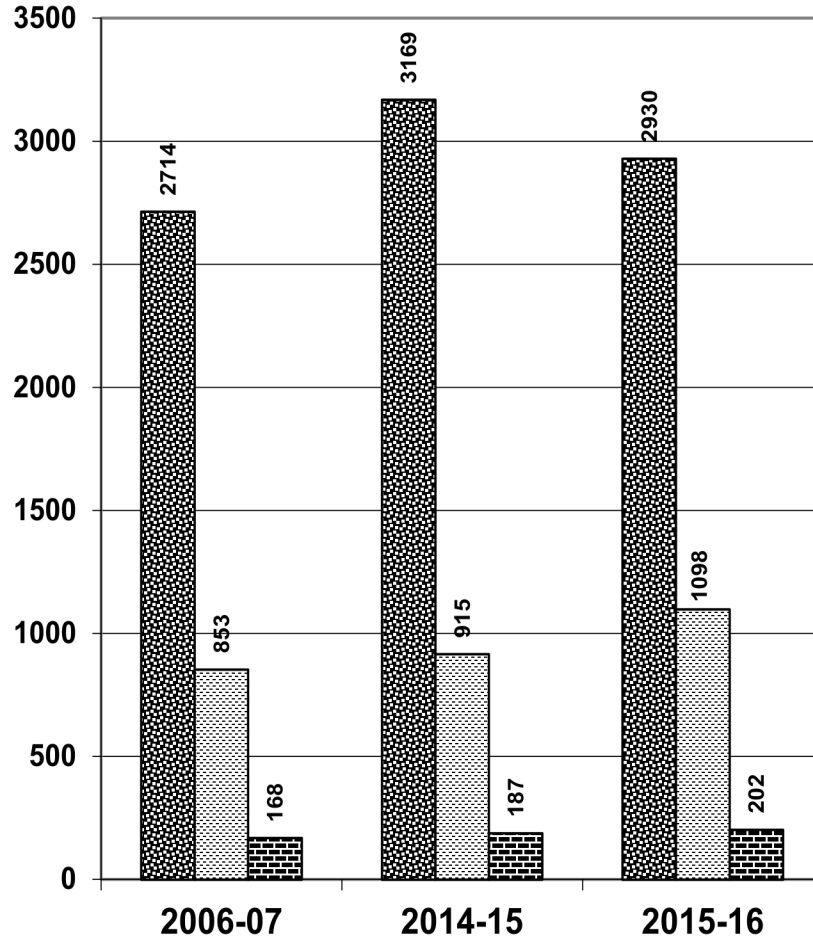
* Provisional

+ Quick estimate

DISTRIBUTION OF CHEMICAL FERTILIZER IN U.P.

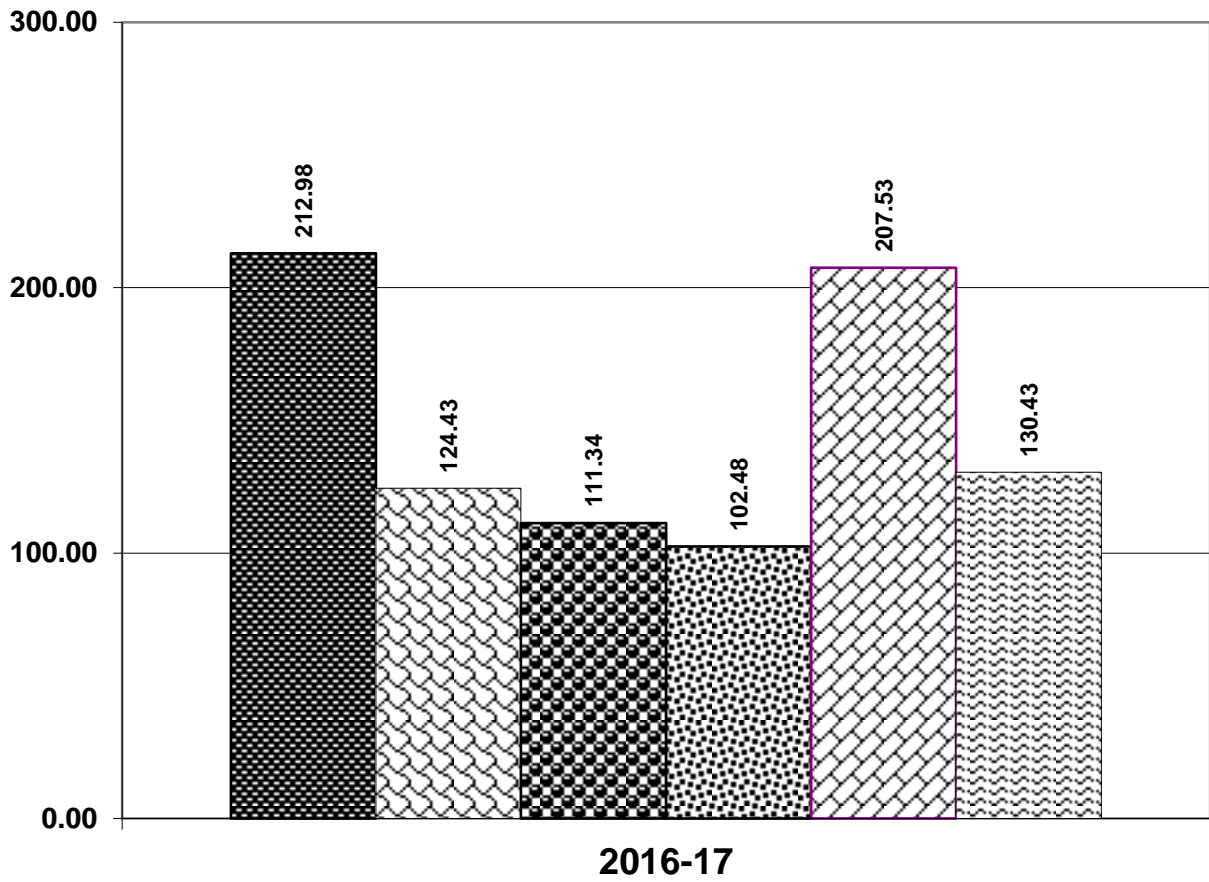
■ Nitrogen ■ Phosphate ■ Potash

In thousand m.tonnes

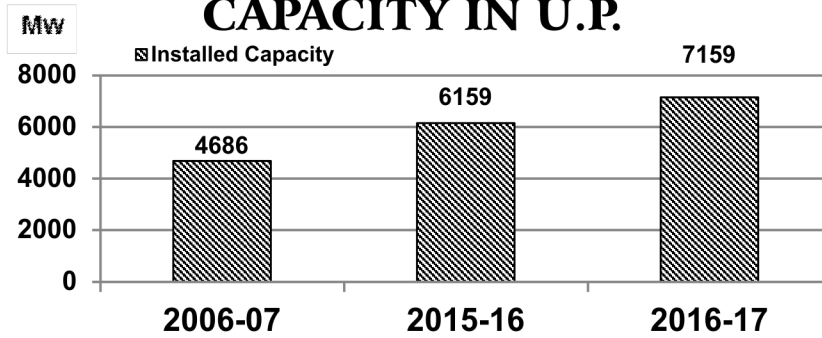


INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX IN U.P. (2004-05=100)

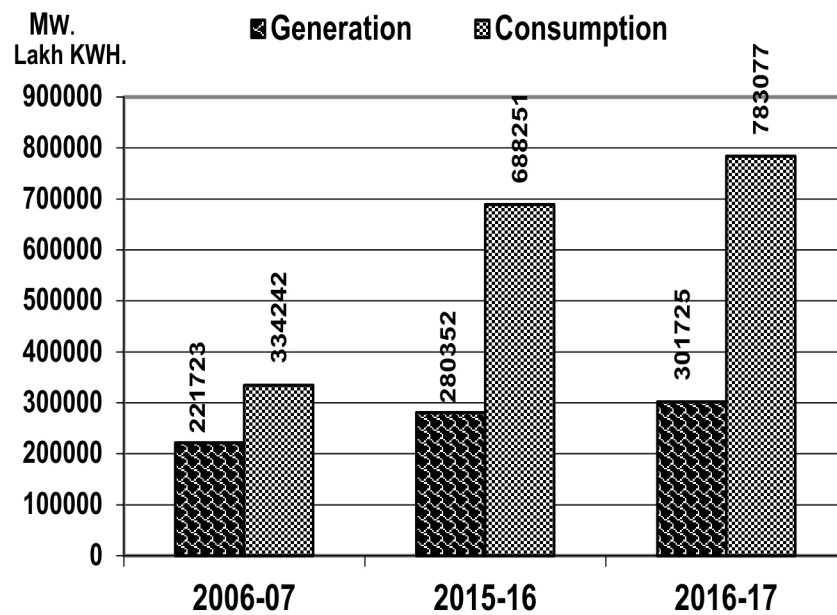
- Food Manufacturing
- ▨ Cotton Textiles
- ▨ Chemical (Except Products of Petroleum & Coal)
- ▨ Basic Metal & alloy Industries
- ▨ Machinery Transport Equipments & Parts
- ▨ Manufacturing Index



ELECTRICITY INSTALLED CAPACITY IN U.P.



ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND CONSUMPTION IN U.P.



INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICE

(2004-05=100)

- All Groups
- Sugar Gur & Khandsari
- Cotton Textiles
- FoodGrains
- Edible Oil
- Fuel & Power

